Submitter : Mr. Leo Smith **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Mr. Leo Smith

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Leo Smith

Submitter : **Dr. Chad Mongrain** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Chad Mongrain**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : **Bill Bryant** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Bill Bryant**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Christian Cooper **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr. Christian Cooper

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Scott Straka **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr. Scott Straka

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Todd Miller **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Mayo Clinic

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

HSRV Weights

HSRV Weights

I agree with the goal of increasing the accuracy of payment for claims, but the proposed HSRV weighting method has several flaws and may actually result in greater payment inaccuracies.

Several errors in the methodology have been previously noted by many organizations. These errors include: failure to include numerous hospitals in the analysis; using unweighted instead of weighted cost:charge ratios; and, using pre-transplant costs in the determination of transplant DRGs.

All proposed changes should occur simultaneously to avoid payment swings. Implementing only the DRG weight calculation to the proposed HSRVs without implementing corrections to all identified payment inaccuracies will actually result in larger payment inaccuracies across hospitals than not implementing the correction (see Table K of the Proposed Rule 72 FR 24024).

The payment reduction proposed by CMS would decrease payment for several cardiovascular services, including stent implantation. In the FY 2006 final rule, CMS acknowledges that DRGs for stent implantation were not paid appropriately because these DRGs are based on charges for only one stent whereas in reality most procedures require the implantation of multiple stents.

There are several problems with the the proposed changes to the Inpatient Prospective Payment System that were published in the Federal Register 4/25/06. Since the proposed calculations of DRG payments represent the largest change in the inpatient payment system since the DRG payment was implemented, these implementation of these proposed changes should be delayed until all stakeholders hade had adequate time to analyze the proposal and any flaws can be corrected. The comment period needs to be extended. CMS should implement all proposed payment corrections simultaneously. The impact of these changes on the cardiovascular departments of hospitals, especially tertiary-care hospitals where these higher technology services are provided, will be substantial. A phase-in of the changes would help limit the negative impact these proposed reductions will cause.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this issue.

Sincerely,

Todd D. Miller MD

Submitter : Dr. Syed Naseeruddin **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Maine Dartmouth Family Practice

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician resident, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Syed Naseeruddin, MD
PGY-3 Resident
Maine Dartmouth Family Practice Residency

Submitter : Dr. Ralph Harvey, MD **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Cornerstone Family Practice, PLC

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Ralph Harvey,MD

Submitter : Dr. Bridgid Murphy **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Bayfront Medical Center

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Thank you for your time,
Bridgid Murphy, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr.

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Allison Pope, MD

Submitter : Dr. Edward Jackson **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Synergy Medical Education Alliance

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Edward A. Jackson, MD
Program Director Family Medicine
Synergy Medical Education Alliance
Saginaw, MI 48602

Submitter : **Daniel Rosenberg** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Daniel Rosenberg**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely, Daniel Rosenberg

Submitter : **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization :

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Amir Meram, MD

Submitter : Dr. Michael Olson **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : UTMB

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family therapist and behavioral scientist working in a famiy medicine residency, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Timothy Wilson **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Asante

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Timothy Wilson, MD

Submitter : Dr. Tina Tanner **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Shelby Family Care Center and member AAFP and MAFP

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Tina Tanner, MD

Submitter : **Mr. John McClanahan** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Cochlear Americas**

Category : **Device Industry**

Issue Areas/Comments

DRG Reclassifications

DRG Reclassifications

Cochlear Americas recommends the re-assignation of cochelar implantation from DRG 049 to DRG 001. Please see the attached.

CMS-1488-P-1017-Attach-1.PDF

ATTACHMENT TO #1017

Cochlear™ Hear now. And always

Cochlear Americas
400 Inverness Parkway
Suite 400
Englewood, CO 80112 USA
Telephone 303 790 9010
Facsimile 303 792 9025
www.cochlear.com

June 10, 2006

Mark B. McClellan, MD, PhD
Administrator
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
Hubert H. Humphrey Building
200 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20201

Re: CMS-1488-P; Cochlear Implantation: Changes to DRG assignment

Dear Dr. McClellan:

Cochlear Americas is the global leader in the manufacture and distribution of cochlear implant systems. We share CMS' concern regarding the disparity between costs and payment for this important medical and social intervention, and share their desire to find an appropriate DRG assignation for this procedure. We commend CMS for its efforts to improve payment under the hospital inpatient prospective payment system (IPPS).

Medicare first established a coverage policy for cochlear implants (CI) in September 1986. At that time, Medicare announced its intention to place the procedure into DRG 049: Major Head and Neck Procedures. In May 1988, after 18 months of deliberation by CMS and the Prospective Payment Assessment Commission (ProPAC), cochlear implantation was assigned to DRG 49 in spite of a ProPAC recommendation to place it in a device-specific, temporary DRG so that accurate cost and utilization data could be accrued for future re-assignation or recalibration. CMS also announced "the mean standardized charge for all cochlear implants was approximately 10% less than the mean standardized charge for all other procedures in DRG 49". In due course, CMS acknowledged this analysis was based upon faulty data, but nothing was done to reassess the assignation of CI. In 1992, Cochlear Americas commissioned Health Technology Associates, Inc (HTA) to analyze Medicare hospital payment. In their report, which was provided to CMS, HTA identified coding and billing errors – resulting in lowered standardized charges for all CI cases – as a significant factor in the decision to retain CI in a DRG with a low relative value. Subsequent requests to reassign CI to a more appropriate DRG have been denied. As a result, hospitals have incurred significant losses. In 2005 alone, hospitals lost over $17,000 in direct costs per Medicare inpatient procedure.

The inclusion of cochlear implantation in DRG 49 does not meet the requirements of clinical coherence and resource use. We recommend that CMS reassign CI to DRG 001.

Clinical coherence: Cochlear implantation shares DRG 49 with a dozen other major head and neck procedures including removal of the tongue and the excision of a lymph node. Cochlear implantation is the only procedure in DRG 49 involving an implantable, Class III prosthetic device. Cochlear implantation involves a microscopic neurotologic

surgical procedure during which the patient is under general anesthesia. The primary factor that justifies reassignment of CI to DRG 001 is the complexity of the medical technology and not patient severity. Cases like CI involve high complexity and resource use regardless of whether patients have complications or comorbidities. In early assignations of new technology, CMS placed "clinically coherent" procedures on the basis of anatomical and physiologic similarities. Although clearly used to treat a disorder of the ear, the clinical coherence of CI with other procedures in DRG 49 stops there.

Resource use: An analysis of the 2005 MedPar claims data was completed to assess the resource use of hospitalizations involving cochlear implant procedures (DRG 049) compared to hospitalization for other complex, sophisticated procedures (i.e., DRG 001.) The table below reflects the results of that analysis:

2005 MedPar Cochlear Implant (CI) DRG Reclassification Analysis:

DRG	Number of Cases	Mean Standardized Charges	Mean Weighted Costs	Mean 2005 Total Payment
All CI cases; all DRGS	139	$60,080	$32,629	$15,622
DRG 049: All cases	2,356	$33,394	$15,556	$12,204
DRG 049: CI cases only	121	$58,078	$31,770	$14,471
DRG 049: Non-CI cases	2,235	$32,058	$14,678	$12,081
DRG 001: All current cases	23,830	$64,572	$31,514	$22,474
DRG 001: Cases with re-assigned CI cases	23,951	$64,539	$31,515	$22,474

Analysis: Using ICD-9 diagnostic codes 20.96, 20.97 and 20.98, a total of 139 cochlear implant cases were identified. Eighty-seven percent (or 121) of cases were assigned to DRG 049 for payment. Mean standardized charges for cochlear implant cases in DRG 049 were 81% higher than all of the remaining cases in DRG 049, that is, $58,078 vs. $32,058. Mean costs that were calculated by using revenue center cost to charge ratios applied to revenue center charges followed a similar pattern: cochlear implantation costs were 116% higher than costs of other procedures in DRG 049, that is, $31,770 vs. $14,678.

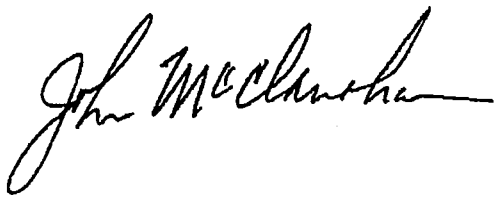
Resource use in cases assigned to DRG 001 is similar to that used in cochlear implantation. In 2005, average standardized charges for DRG 001 cases were $64,572; for CI, average standardized charges were $58,078. Mean weighted costs for cases assigned to DRG 001 are similar to the mean weighted costs of CI ($31,515 vs. $31,770). The reclassification of cochlear implants to DRG 001 would not impact current standardized charges or require adjustment to the DRG weight.

Summary: Cochlear implantation shares neither clinical coherence nor similar resource use with the other procedures in DRG 49. In terms of the surgical procedure and the complexity of the technology, the cochlear implantation procedure is similar to the insertion of an intracranial neurostimulation device. Intracranial neurostimulation devices are currently assigned to DRG 001.

The costs of cochlear implantation, primarily due to device cost, are higher than other procedures in DRG 049. In addition, errors have perpetuated the retention of CI in a DRG with a relative weight too low to cover procedure costs. The migration of CI surgeries to the outpatient setting should not disqualify inpatient procedures from adequate reimbursement. An analysis of 2005 MedPar data reveals a clear similarity in resource intensity of CI and procedures currently assigned to DRG 001. More over, there are no changes to standardized charges and costs, or a significant increase in volume, when CI is reassigned to DRG 001.

We believe it is a mistake to retain cochlear implantation in DRG 49; doing so only compounds past errors. We recommend the reassignment of CI to DRG 001. Thank you for your consideration in this matter. If I can be of further assistance, or answer any questions, please call me. I can be reached at 800-523-5798 (Mountain Time), or via e-mail at jmcclanahan@cochlear.com.

Sincerely,



John McClanahan
Senior Director of Reimbursement and Funding
Cochlear Americas

cc: Kristin Gustafson, Senior Vice-President, Cochlear Americas
Donna Sorkin, Vice President, Cochlear Americas
Ray McGrath, Downey-McGrath Group, Inc, Washington DC

Submitter : Dr. Mark Rampton **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Corvallis Family Medicine

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Mark Rampton

Submitter : Dr. **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr.

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : **Dr. John Sattenspiel** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Dr. John Sattenspiel**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Submitter : **Dr. Caroline Brown** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Grants Pass Clinic**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Caroline Brown, MD

Submitter : **Dr. Robert Beaman** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Beaman's Wellness Center**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Robert P. Beaman, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. douglas turvey **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : aafp

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Douglas Turvey MD

Submitter : Dr. Sunisa Chanyaputhipong **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr. Sunisa Chanyaputhipong

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Sunisa Chanyaputhipong

Submitter : **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization :

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family medicine residency faculty member, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

In addition, I cannot conceive of how a residency program would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. The documentation requirements that this would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Pamela L. Grimaldi D.O.

Submitter : Dr. Jason Wickersham **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Avera St. Benedict

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Jason Wickersham, M.D.

Submitter : **Dr. David Berkson** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Crozer Keystone Health System**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

David Berkson, MD

Submitter : Dr. Eric Wall **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr. Eric Wall

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Eric M. Wall, MD, MPH

Submitter : **Dr. mark genovesi** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Interboro surgical associates**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

New Technology

New Technology

Subject: New Technology Add-On payments for New Services and Technologies C-Port. Distal Anastomosis System

Request for a new technology add-on payment for the C-Port. Distal Anastomotic System

The C-Port. System represents an advance in technology that potentially improves treatment options for Medicare beneficiaries. The System is a unique and novel means of creating a mechanical, automated, and interrupted bypass anastomosis through a 1mm incision in the target artery. This device potentially improves patient outcomes and procedural reliability by facilitating the creation of a reproducible and compliant, interrupted mechanical anastomosis.

Although cardiac surgeons have known for many years the advantages of an interrupted anastomosis, this simple portion of the operation has not gained widespread adoption. I believe that most surgeons do not feel the benefit outweighs the risk associated with the extra time and skill required.

I have personally been involved in the creation of an interrupted anastomosis for quite a few years. I do this operation because this is what I would like done to me if I were the patient.

Initially, this was performed as a hand-sewn suture anastomosis and eventually progressed to Nitinol clips. The advent of the automated device has resulted in a simplified, reproducible and time saving anastomosis. Following a brief training period and with careful patient selection I feel that I have offered my patients the benefits of present technology towards an improved outcome.

The proposed cuts in reimbursement of bypass procedures, along with the increased resources required for treating severely ill bypass Medicare patients will dramatically limit our (surgeons) access to new bypass technologies. Yet, Congress established a process of ensuring adequate payment for new products such as the C-Port. System. I encourage CMS to utilize the established process for new technology add-on payment and approve the C-Port. System.

Sincerely,

Mark H. Genovesi, MD

Submitter : **Dr. Michael Sayers** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Family Medicine of Lincoln**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : **Dr. Danish Mazhar** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Bon Secours hospital**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Dr Danish Mazhar

Submitter : **Dr. Jennifer Sutherland** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Tufts University Family Medicine Residency**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Jennifer Sutherland, M.D. M.P.H.

Submitter : Dr. Jacqueline Stern **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Rose Family Medicine Residency

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

Submitter : Dr. Ken Bertka **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Mercy Health Partners

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary

administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Ken Bertka, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Lee Gardner **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : North Plains Clinic

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Lee Gardner, M.D.

Submitter : **Dr. Elisabeth Righter** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Elisabeth Righter**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

BACKGROUND
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care.

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures ... and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

RESIDENCY PROGRAM ACTIVITIES AND PATIENT CARE
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Elisabeth L Righter, MD, FAAFP
5421-2C Chimney Circle
Kettering OH 54440

Submitter : **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization :

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Lisa Holland

Submitter : **Dr. Calvin Sprik** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Calvin Sprik**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As an ophthalmologist, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

BACKGROUND
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care.

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures ... and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

RESIDENCY PROGRAM ACTIVITIES AND PATIENT CARE
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Calvin Sprik, MD, FAAO
5107 Lakeshore Drive
Wausau, WI 54401

Submitter : **Dr. Daniel Hoagland** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Daniel Hoagland**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Daniel A Hoagland, MD

Submitter : **Dr. john jackson** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Dr. john jackson**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

John G Jackson MD

Submitter : Jennifer Goldman Luthy **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Jennifer Goldman Luthy

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a medical student at OHSU, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during our residency programs.

Sincerely,

Jennifer Goldman Luthy, OHSU Medical Student

Submitter : Dr. John Kroger **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Swift River Health Care

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

John Kroger, MD
Chief of Staff
Rumford Hospital

Submitter : Dr. Andrew Robie **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Oregon Health and Science University

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Andrew Robie

Submitter : Dr. John Frey **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dpt. of Family Medicine, University of Wisconsin

Category : Academic

Issue Areas/Comments

GENERAL

GENERAL

see attachment

CMS-1488-P-1044-Attach-1.RTF

CMS-1488-P-1044-Attach-2.RTF

ATTACHMENT 1 TO #1044

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERIVICES
OFFICE OF STRATEGIC OPERATIONS & REGULATORY AFFAIRS

Please note: We did not receive the attachment that was cited in this comment. We are not able to receive attachments that have been prepared in excel or zip files. Also, the commenter must click the yellow "Attach File" button to forward the attachment.

Please direct your questions or comments to 1 800 743-3951.

ATTACHMENT 2 TO #1044

As a chair of a department of family medicine, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled *"Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates."* 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner. While the time the resident spends on her/his own reading and studying is not included, formal, structured time in approved curricular activities, in particular in the changing technology of education should be considered relating to patient care.

In addition, the necessary documentation to follow this proposed rule would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. While accountability is an important concept that I support completely, parsing minutes of days into "related to patient care or not" seems

inordinately bureaucratic and will generate additional educational overhead without really improving education..

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments. I support the logic and simplicity of the agency's 1999 opinion and interpretation. It is difficult enough to find the resources and faculty to continue to train family doctors for their essential role in the health of communities. To impose additional administrative burdens seems both ill-advised and ignores the true nature of residency education – which is the care of patients.

Sincerely,

John J. Frey III MD
Professor and Chair
Department of Family Medicine
University of Wisconsin
School of Medicine and Public Health

Submitter : Mark Lyon **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Mark Lyon

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Mark B. Lyon MD

Submitter :

Date: 06/10/2006

Organization :

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Jon Peters, MD, MS

Submitter : Dr. John Holtzapple **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : PeaceHealth Medical Group

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Dr John B. Holtzapple III, MD

Submitter : **Dr. James Phillips** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Dr. James Phillips**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

James Phillips, MD, MPH

Submitter : Dr. Donald Twiggs **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr. Donald Twiggs

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Joan Quinn **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr. Joan Quinn

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Terry Shlimbaum **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : New Jersey Academy of Family Physicians

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are

unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Submitter : **Dr. David Mohr** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Dr. David Mohr**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
David Jeffrey Mohr, MD

Submitter : **Miss. Bretta Schumacher** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **USD School of Medicine**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a future family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a future family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Bretta Schumacher

Submitter : Dr. Keith Stelter **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr. Keith Stelter

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Keith Stelter, MD, MMM

Submitter : Dr. Vanessa Little **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr. Vanessa Little

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be
responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Vanessa Little, D.O.

Submitter : Dr. Steve Cross **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr. Steve Cross

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely, Steven W. Cross, MD

Submitter : Joyce Ildesa **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Joyce Ildesa

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Joyce Ildesa, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Siegfried Schmidt **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr. Siegfried Schmidt

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Michelle Opsahl **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Loma Linda University Family Medicine Group

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family medicine residency teaching physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006). I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments. BackgroundThe proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school.

The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care". This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs. I firmly

believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner. In addition, as a faculty of this program, I cannot conceive of how we would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where are we to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Michelle Opsahl, MD
Attending Physician
Loma Linda University Family Medicine Group

Submitter :

Date: 06/10/2006

Organization :

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Dayna M. Elfont, D.O.

Submitter : Dr. David Hughes **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Bayfront Family Practice

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : **Dr. Katherine schlaerth** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **llu**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

Don't cut payments for non-patient care..it will destroy teaching.

Submitter : Dr. Judith Gravdal **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Advocate Lutheran General Hospital

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As Chair of a Department of Family Medicine, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

In addition, I cannot conceive of how I would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where am I to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

Finally, as we work to prepare doctors to fullfill the primary care needs of the United States, Evidence Based Knowledge, Practice Guidelines, and other crucial information must be relayed. Our country needs and deserves physicians competent in the skills of life-long learning not just the techniques of today. The proposed requirement undermines our ability to do this.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : **Dr. Patricia Allamon** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Conroe Family Medicine Residency and TAFP**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Walter Alt **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Lahey Merrimac Community Practice

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Walter J Alt, MD

Submitter : Dr. andrei Katychev **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Family Practice Rasidency Program, WSU, Detroit

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Dr. Andrei Katychev, MD.,PhD.

Submitter : **Dr. Minh Han** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **ProHealth Physicians**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that
sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent
in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and
seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME
payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the
activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's
office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as
1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are in integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not
related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic
sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular
patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family
physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating
to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Minh Han, MD

Submitter : **Dr. Thomas Ferrara** **Date: 06/10/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Thomas Ferrara**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,Thomas A. Ferrara MD

#1069

Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
Office of Strategic Operations & Regulatory Affairs

CMS-1488-P-1069 **Medicare Program; Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates**

Please note that electronic comment CMS-1488-P-1069 is a duplicate of CMS-1488-P-1071. To view this comment, please see CMS-1488-P-1071.

1070

Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
Office of Strategic Operations & Regulatory Affairs

CMS-1488-P-1070 **Medicare Program; Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates**

Please note that electronic comment CMS-1488-P-1070 is a duplicate of CMS-1488-P-1072. To view this comment, please see CMS-1488-P-1072.

Submitter : Dr. Scott Strom **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : American Association of Family Physicians

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Scott R. Strom, DO
Family Physician
Genesys Regional Medical Center
Grand Blanc, MI

Submitter : Dr. Gary LeRoy. M.D. **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr. Gary LeRoy. M.D.

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Gary L. LeRoy, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Jared Nelson **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Corvallis Family Medicine, PC

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Dustin Worth **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : EMMC

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Dr. Dustin Worth

Submitter : Dr. John Muench **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr. John Muench

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

John Muench, M.D.

Submitter : Ms. Erin Kimball

Date: 06/10/2006

Organization : Ms. Erin Kimball

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

BACKGROUND
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care.

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures ... and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

RESIDENCY PROGRAM ACTIVITIES AND PATIENT CARE
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Erin B. Kimball

Submitter : susan kwon **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : OAFP

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Susan Kwon M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Mary Digel **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Alleghany Family Practice

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Family Medicine has taken enough of a hit recently with the nnounced closure of the Duke residency program. Does noone have a clue how valuable we are in the community? Not only do I spend hours doing my own work each week, I spend a lot of time undoing damage done by specialists, or doing the work for them because they don't take time to help patients. Without family doctors and other good primary care doctors, the whole system will crumble. Just watch.

Please have the foresight to prevent deterioration in the training opportunities for motivated, family and community minded doctors.

Sincerely, Mary Digel MD (Duke 1987)

Submitter : Dr. Ellen Edwards **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Dr. Ellen Edwards

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled 'Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.' 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in 'patient care activities.' The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not 'related to patient care.'

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include 'scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.' [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for 'bench research,' there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined 'patient care time' from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Ellen E Edwards, D.O.,
Scripps Clinic Medical Group--
Graduate, 2003,
University of Minnesota Rural Family Practice Residency

Submitter :

Date: 06/10/2006

Organization :

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Sarah Lamanuzzi, MD

Submitter : Dr. Michael Doupe **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Tufts University Family Medicine Residency

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Michael Doupe, MD

Submitter : Mr. David Stenstrom **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : Oregon Health and Science Univ School of Medicine

Category : Other Health Care Professional

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a third year medical student, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a third year medical student, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. John Strong **Date:** 06/10/2006

Organization : El Centro Regional Medical Center

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

I am a family physician concerned about proposed changes to hospital inpatient perspective payment systems and fiscal year 2007 rates. Our local hospital is in the process of setting up an extension of a San Diego residency. We're in a rural and underserved region. I strongly urge the rescinding of language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between residential training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. Other than extended time for bench research there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. Everything that residents learn as part of approved residency training programs is built upon the delivery of patient care. I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting in didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : **Dr. Heather Sharkey** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Eastern Maine Medical Center**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a RESIDENT IN A FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY PROGRAM, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is NO RESIDENCY EXPERIENCE THAT IS NOT RELATED TO PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Heather A. Sharkey, DO

Submitter : **Dr. Rebekah Robinson** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **AAFP**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency_s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Rebekah A. Robinson, MD

Submitter : Dr. Ralph Cram **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Ralph Cram

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial distinction between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs. To do otherwise is "penny-wise and Pound-foolish."

Sincerely, Ralph A. Cram, MD

1087

Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
Office of Strategic Operations & Regulatory Affairs

CMS-1488-P-1087 **Medicare Program; Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates**

Please note that electronic comment CMS-1488-P-1087 is a duplicate of CMS-1488-P-1090. To view this comment, please see CMS-1488-P-1090.

Submitter : **Dr. Leigh Forbush** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Leigh Forbush**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Leigh Forbush, DO

Submitter : **Dr. Frederick Benson** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Frederick Benson**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Fred Benson MD

Submitter : Dr. Harold Johnston **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Alaska Family Medicine Residency

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled 'Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.' 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in 'patient care activities.' The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not 'related to patient care'.

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include 'scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.' [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for 'bench research,' there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined 'patient care time' from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are

unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely, Harold Johnston, MD FAAFP
Clinical Associate Professor
Director Alaska Family Medicine Residency

Submitter : Dr. Ronald Baker **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Southwestern Medical Clinic

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Ronald P. Baker MD

Submitter : Dr. Margaret Tryforos **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Margaret Tryforos

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Margaret Tryforos, MD

Submitter : Dr. David Serlin **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : University of Michigan Health System

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a faculty member in the Department of Family Medicine at the University of Michigan, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006). I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities."

The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments. The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not directly related to training our physicians in "patient care". And while the core learning model of graduate medical education (GME) continues to be delivery of care under the supervision of fully-trained faculty physicians, other learning activities including lectures, seminars, individual skill development, and others are critical to ensuring excellence in the "patient care" that our residency graduates will ultimately provide to their communities.

Furthermore, I fear that the proposed rule change would dampen educational innovation: if curricula must meet an artificially narrow standard to be viable, we are much less likely to see new learning techniques (such as clinical simulation experiences, telemedicine platforms, and interactive technologies) blossom into vital tools for 21st century graduate medical education.

And finally, it is very difficult to imagine how my department could administratively ensure compliance with the proposed rule. Where are we to find the funding to pay for the significant staff time that would be needed to monitor each and every learning experience to document its compliance with "patient care" standard? Such requirements are unwieldy and unreasonable, and would and would distract scarce resources from core educational activities in our program.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the essential value of diverse residency curricula to training the kinds of physicians that all of our communities deserve.

Submitter : Anita Kostecki **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Anita Kostecki

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Anita Kostecki, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Brandon Webb **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : South Lincoln Family Physicians

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Duaine Murphree **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Duaine Murphree

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are

unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs

Submitter : Dr. Peter Ziemkowski **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : MSU/KCMS

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Peter J. Ziemkowski, MD

Submitter : Dr. Jennifer Lochner **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Jennifer Lochner

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Jennifer Lochner, MD

Submitter : Dr. Christa Williams **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Christa Williams

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

I feel that I must take the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Residency has an important role in not only teaching state of the art medicine of today but also a more important role in teaching physicians how to stay up to date. This includes learning how to select and interpret medical literature. I know that I would want my physician to have this very important skill, and I'm sure you would as well. It is in fact an indispensible part of training. If unfunded, I fear that it would be dispensed with, or perhaps even worse, replaced with training time funded by biased sources such as the pharmaceutical industry.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Christa Williams M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Carlos Jaen **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Carlos Jaen

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a chair of a department of family medicine, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

In addition, I cannot conceive of how I would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where am I to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter :

Date: 06/11/2006

Organization :

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Rachel A. Shockley D.O.

Submitter : Rebecca Jackson **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Rebecca Jackson

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Rebecca Jackson MD

Submitter : Dr. James Decker **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Alpena Medical Arts

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

James Decker MD

Submitter : Scott Schieber **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Scott Schieber

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Scott Schieber

Submitter : Ms. Kelli Pedas **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : National Business Coalition on Health

Category : Association

Issue Areas/Comments

Hospital Quality Data

Hospital Quality Data

HOSPITAL QUALITY DATA COMMENTS:

1. Reporting of Hospital Quality Data for Annual Hospital Payment Update
Fiscal Year 2007: We support CMS recommendation to reduce the FY 2007 annual hospital payment update by 2% for any hospital that does not submit data on 21 measures (8 heart attack, 4 heart failure, 7 pneumonia, 2 surgical infection prevention) for patients discharged starting this calendar year.

2. Fiscal Year 2008: CMS needs to do more than merely exploring the feasibility of adopting additional measures for FY 2008 update, including HCAHPS. There should be a substantial expansion of measures for hospitals to obtain the FY 2008 annual update. We agree with the Consumer-Purchaser Disclosure Project s recommendation that CMS adopt the measures identified in the Institute of Medicine s Performance Measurement: Accelerating Improvement, i.e., Hospital-CAHPS and three structural measures (computerized provide order entry, intensive care staffing with intensivists, and evidence-based hospital referral) as well as consider and adopt a number of other NQF-endorsed measures.

Transparency of Health Care Information

Transparency of Health Care Information

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION TRANSPARENCY COMMENTS:
As HHS builds upon its current transparency efforts, we would encourage the Secretary to increase both the scope and extent of consumer-friendly cost and quality information. We specifically recommend the HHS develop both total costs of episodes and total estimated beneficiary out-of-pocket for episodes of care, including estimates for beneficiaries with and without Medigap supplemental coverage. This release should include contextual and background information. Also, the support release of physician-identifiable, patient-protected Medicare claims data to allow for better quality and efficiency performance reporting.

Value-Based Purchasing

Value-Based Purchasing

adopt the measures identified in the Institute of Medicine s Performance Measurement: Accelerating Improvement, i.e., Hospital-CAHPS and three structural measures (computerized provide order entry, intensive care staffing with intensivists, and evidence-based hospital referral) as well as consider and adopt a number of other NQF-endorsed measures.

Submitter : Mr. James Finch **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Elkview General Hospital

Category : Hospital

Issue Areas/Comments

DRG Reclassifications

DRG Reclassifications

Please see attached file

CMS-1488-P-1106-Attach-1.DOC

ATTACHMENT TO #1106

Mark McClellan, M.D., Ph.D.
Administrator
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
Attention: CMS-1488-P and P2
Room 445-G, Hubert H. Humphrey Building
200 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, DC 20201

RE: CMS-1488-P and P2, Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates; Proposed Rule.

Dear Dr. McClellan:

We appreciate the opportunity to submit comments to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) on the fiscal year (FY) 2007 inpatient prospective payment system (PPS) and occupational mix adjustment proposed rules.

The rule proposes the most significant changes in the calculation of diagnosis-related group (DRG) relative weights since 1983 by creating a version of cost-based weights using the newly developed hospital-specific relative values cost center methodology (HSRVcc). It also proposes refining the DRGs to account for patient severity, with implementation likely in FY 2008. In addition, the rule would update the payment rates, outlier threshold, hospital wage index, quality reporting requirements, and payments for rural hospitals and medical education, among other policies. While the AHA supports many of the proposed rule's provisions, we have serious concerns about the proposed changes to the DRG weights and classifications. ***The AHA estimate for our facility reflects a reduction under the proposed severity adjusted DRGs exceeding $600,000 or 18%. Other PPS rural hospitals in our area will also experience reductions near this level. Without a limitation in these reductions for Medicare Dependent facilities, a rapid dismantling of the rural health care infrastructure could occur followed by severe economic losses throughout many other areas in rural America.***

The hospital field supports meaningful improvements to Medicare's inpatient PPS. We believe the AHA and CMS share a common goal in refining the system to create an equal opportunity for return across Drs, which will provide an equal incentive to treat all types of patients and conditions. However, more time is needed to understand the significant proposed policy changes, which redistribute from $1.4 to $1.7 billion within the inpatient system. Analysis shows the impact of the proposed changes to be highly unstable, with small changes in method leading to large changes in hospital payment. And the validity of CMS' proposals versus potential alternatives to improve the DRG weights and classification system is uncertain. Moving forward requires thoughtful change. You consideration in seeing this happen will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

J. W. Finch, CEO
Elkview General Hospital
429 West Elm
Hobart, OK 73651

Submitter : Dr. Timothy McPherson

Organization : Marshall University School of Medicine

Category : Physician

Date: 06/11/2006

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Robyn Liu **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Robyn Liu

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician and resident currently in training, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Robyn A. Liu, MD
Portland, OR

Submitter : **Dr. Paul Gering** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **N/A**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Paul C. Gering Jr., MD

Submitter : **Dr. Thomas Kasten** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Thomas Kasten**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Thomas L. Kasten, M.D.

Submitter : **Dr. Michael Nduati** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Kaiser Fontana**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Michael Nduati

Submitter : Dr. Frederick Cahn **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : BioMedical Strategies LLC

Category : Private Industry

Issue Areas/Comments

DRGs: Severity of Illness

DRGs: Severity of Illness

Please see attached letter.

HSRV Weights

HSRV Weights

See attached letter.

CMS-1488-P-1112-Attach-1.PDF

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERIVICES
OFFICE OF STRATEGIC OPERATIONS & REGULATORY AFFAIRS

Please note: We did not receive the attachment that was cited in this comment. We are not able to receive attachments that have been prepared in excel or zip files. Also, the commenter must click the yellow "Attach File" button to forward the attachment.

Please direct your questions or comments to 1 800 743-3951.

Submitter : **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization :

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Anton Kuzel **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Virginia Commonwealth University

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a chair of a department of family medicine, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Submitter : **Dr. Dana Perrin** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Dana Perrin**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Theresa Peters **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : University of MIchigan Family Medicine

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a faculty member in the Department of Family Medicine at the University of Michigan, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006). I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities."

The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments. The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not directly related to training our physicians in "patient care". And while the core learning model of graduate medical education (GME) continues to be delivery of care under the supervision of fully-trained faculty physicians, other learning activities including lectures, seminars, individual skill development, and others are critical to ensuring excellence in the "patient care" that our residency graduates will ultimately provide to their communities.

Furthermore, I fear that the proposed rule change would dampen educational innovation: if curricula must meet an artificially narrow standard to be viable, we are much less likely to see new learning techniques (such as clinical simulation experiences, telemedicine platforms, and interactive technologies) blossom into vital tools for 21st century graduate medical education.

And finally, it is very difficult to imagine how my department could administratively ensure compliance with the proposed rule. Where are we to find the funding to pay for the significant staff time that would be needed to monitor each and every learning experience to document its compliance with "patient care" standard? Such requirements are unwieldy and unreasonable, and would and would distract scarce resources from core educational activities in our program.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the essential value of diverse residency curricula to training the kinds of physicians that all of our communities deserve.

Sincerely, Theresa R. Peters, M.D.
Department of Family Medicine
University of Michigan Health System
7300 Dexter-Ann Arbor Road
734-426-2796
trbjp@umich.edu

Submitter : Dr. Clair Palley **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Clair Palley

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : **Dr. Bruce Bushwick** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **York Hospital**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family medicine residency program director, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006). I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments. BackgroundThe proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school.

The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care". This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs. Residency Program Activities and Patient CareI firmly

believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner. In addition, as director of this program, I cannot conceive of how I would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where am I to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Bruce Bushwick, MD

Submitter : **Dr. John Curington** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **John Curington MD**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services} (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled }Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.} 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in }patient care activities.} The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician}s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not }related to patient care}.

This position reverses the Agency}s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include }scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.} [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency}s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for }bench research,} there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician}s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS}s newly defined }patient care time} from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
John Curington MD

Submitter : **Dr. suzan mokhayesh** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Dr. suzan mokhayesh**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Dr. Suzan Mokhayesh

Submitter : Mr. Rick Harrell **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Sarasota Memorial Healthcare System

Category : Hospital

Issue Areas/Comments

GENERAL

GENERAL

The proposed reductions for 2007 and 2008 will be devastating to the care of patients in our institution and any hospital that cares for a large number of CMS recipients. Our hospital patient mix is 60% Medicare with cardiovascular the largest service provider. Each of us understands our collective responsibility to be fiscally responsible, however please use current and relevant data. Please revisit your methodology to derived payment reductions, or patients and hospital particularly not-for-profit hospitals will suffer greatly.

Submitter : Mr. Casey Rice **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Wayne State University School of Medicine

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As an aspiring family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a future family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Casey M. Rice
Class of 2008
Wayne State University School of Medicine

Submitter : **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization :

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

BACKGROUND
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care.

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures ... and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

RESIDENCY PROGRAM ACTIVITIES AND PATIENT CARE
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Jiffy Seto, MD

Submitter : **Dr. randall neal** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **University of Nebraska**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Hillary Hultstrand **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : TMH Family Medicine Residency

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. MARK ROSENBERG **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. MARK ROSENBERG

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Mark Rosenberg, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Richard McClaflin **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Eau Claire Family Medicine Residency

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

IME Adjustment

IME Adjustment

As a family medicine residency program director, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

In addition, I cannot conceive of how I would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where am I to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : **Dr. Kevin Peterson** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Kevin Peterson**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

Dear Sirs,

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education(DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I
support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. Even research performed during residency is an integral part of high quality education. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as
part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic
sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular
patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Kevin Peterson MD, MPH
University of Minnesota

Submitter : **Dr. Mark Berndt** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Mark Berndt**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Mark Berndt MD

Submitter : Dr. Timothy Heilmann **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Timothy Heilmann

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are

unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Timothy Heilmann

Submitter : Dr. ben cockcroft **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. ben cockcroft

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

BEN COCKCROFT MD

Submitter : **Dr. James Price** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Forest Park Hospital Family Medicine Residency**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family medicine residency program director, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting),and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I
support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner. In addition, as director of this program, I cannot conceive of how I would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where am I to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

James W. Price, MD, MBA

Submitter : Dr. Theresa Allison **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : UCSF Division of Geriatrics

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GENERAL

GENERAL

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Theresa A. Allison, MD

Submitter : Dr. Karen Hughes **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Karen Hughes

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled 'Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.' 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in 'patient care activities.' The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not 'related to patient care'.

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include 'scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.' [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for 'bench research,' there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined 'patient care time' from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and

recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Karen Hughes, MD

Submitter : Dr. Susan Fabrick **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Hackley Primary Care Network

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled 'Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.' 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in 'patient care activities.' The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not 'related to patient care'.

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include 'scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures... and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.' [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for 'bench research,' there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined 'patient care time' from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Susan Fabrick MD

Submitter : **Dr. David Van Winkle** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Harborwood at the Lakes**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
David A. VAn Winkle, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. JAMES RACZEK **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : EASTERN MAINE MEDICAL CENTER

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

JAMES A. RACZEK, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Catherine Anderson **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : UMKC Family Medicince Residency

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Catherine Anderson, DO, PGY1

Submitter : **Dr. Theodore Brna** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Bailey Family Practice Center, PA**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency_s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Theodore G. Brna, Jr., MD, FAAFP

Submitter : Dr. Anne Simon **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Baylor

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. George Schoephoerster **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : CentraCare Plaza Family Medicine

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
George Schoephoerster, MD

Submitter : Dr. Raymond Baculi **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Raymond Baculi

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Raymond M. Baculi, M.D.

Submitter : **Dr. Janice Huff** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Janice Huff**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

Sincerely,
Janice E. Huff, MD

Submitter : Dr. Walter Wray **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Clemmons Family Practice

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.
Background The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency_s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.
Sincerely,
Walter H. Wray, Jr. MD

Submitter : Dr. Amy Wilkerson **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Swedish Medical Center

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Amy Wilkerson, MD

Submitter : Dr. Karl Kochendorfer **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : University of Illinois

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a resident in a family medicine residency and soon to be faculty member in a family medicine residency, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physicians office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care.

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physicians educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

In addition, I cannot conceive of how I would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where am I to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Karl M. Kochendorfer, MD

Submitter : **Dr. Catherine Metheney** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Catherine Metheney**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency_s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Catherine Metheney, M.D.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact the AAFP DC office or Kevin Burke, director, Government Relations with AAFP by sending an e-mail to KBurke@aafp.org .

Submitter : Dr. Rebecc Krasnof **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Tufts University Family Medicine Residency

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Rebecca E. Krasnof, M.D.

Submitter : **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization :

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

David P. Lusk, MD

Submitter :

Date: 06/11/2006

Organization :

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

All,

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Richard B. English, MD, MHA

Submitter : **Dr. Elizabeth Richards** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Elizabeth Richards**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

E.M. Richards, MSystems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.' 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in 'patient care activities.' The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not 'related to patient care.'

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include 'scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.' [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for 'bench research,' there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined 'patient care time' from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.
Sincerely, E.M. Richards, M.D., Family Physician

Submitter : **Dr. Shannon McCune** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Shannon McCune**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Shannon McCune, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Kelly Gabler **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Memorial Family Medicine

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled 'Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.' 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in 'patient care activities.' The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not 'related to patient care'.

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include 'scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.' [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for 'bench research,' there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined 'patient care time' from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Brenda Brischetto **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Brenda Brischetto

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

To whom it may concern:

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Dr Brenda Brischetto

Submitter : Dr. Ted Schaffer **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Ted Schaffer

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Ted C. Schaffer MD
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Submitter : Dr. Gary Rivard **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Central Maine Family Medicine Residency Program

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Gary Rivard, D.O. (Intern Physician)

Submitter : Dr. Jay Weiner **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : MedStar Health/Franklin Square Hospital

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family medicine residency faculty member, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996(April 25, 2006). I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background: The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care". This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter,Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs. Residency Program Activities and Patient Carel firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner. In addition, as a faculty member of this program, I cannot conceive of how we would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where are we to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Jay S. Weiner, MD

Submitter : Dr. Joshua Gutman **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Family Medicine Associates of South Attleboro

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

This proposed rule will significantly reduce the quality of family medicine education..

Very truly yours,
Joshua D. Gutman, M.D.
Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine
Brown University School of Medicine

Submitter : **Dr. James Taylor** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Dr. James Taylor**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

James A. Taylor, D.O.
Assitant Clinical Professor,
Michigan State University

Submitter : Dr. michael krall **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. michael krall

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely, Michael Krall, MD, MS

Submitter : Dr. Kelli Melvin

Date: 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Kelli Melvin

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care.

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Kelli Melvin MD

Submitter : Dr. David Ammerman **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : AAFP

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely, David Ammerman

Submitter : Dr. Kaveh Safavi **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Solucient, LLC

Category : Health Care Industry

Issue Areas/Comments

DRG Reclassifications

DRG Reclassifications

DRG Reclassification: Solucient supports the CMS objective to better align prospective reimbursement with patient severity. We would like to comment specifically on the second step of the transformation scheduled for FY 2008 that would replace the current DRG system with a severity adjusted system. Specifically we support any reasonable schema that adheres to the following three principals.

Non-proprietary and transparent . In addition to the advantages of affordability and control that come from a nonproprietary schema comes the freedom to make the classification system as transparent as needed to gain provider confidence. Specifically, we believe that the weights and calibration used to create the schema need to be available for inspection. The primary reason for this is that this severity adjusted approach is likely to be used to evaluate individual clinician performance. The success of such activity is dependent on getting past the argument of adequate risk adjustment. We feel strongly that transparency on this issue can advance this cause and take one issue off the table.

Three-digit schema. We support the current discussion around keeping the number of severity adjusted DRGs under 999. This has obvious implication in terms of minimizing the extent of modifications needed by current financial and information management systems to accept the new schema without significant modification. Our experience is that sufficient severity adjustment can be accomplished for adult acute care patients with less than 1,000 categories.

All payer data for model calibration All payer data for calibration and weighting more accurately reflect a hospital s cost of treating patients with a given clinical condition, especially for conditions that effect large numbers of both Medicare and non-Medicare beneficiaries. In addition, this classification system will be adopted by some private payers for hospital contracting. It will also likely be used to judge provider care quality and efficiency. Finally, this approach will put the Medicare payment system in a position to accommodate an expanded class of beneficiaries if the public policy debate to expand affordable insurance coverage leads to this outcome. All-payer data sets of sufficient size and currency are available at commercially reasonable terms for this effort.

Submitter : **Dr. James Ledwith** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Fitchburg Family Medicine Residency**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

June 11, 2006

To whom it may concern at CMMS:

As a family medicine residency faculty member, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled 'Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.' 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in 'patient care activities.' The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not 'related to patient care'.

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include 'scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.' [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for 'bench research,' there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

In addition, I cannot conceive of how a residency program would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS's newly defined 'patient care time' from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. The documentation requirements that this would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
James J. Ledwith Jr., MD, FAAFP

Submitter : **Ms. Karen Ryan** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Geisinger Health System**

Category : **Hospital**

Issue Areas/Comments

GENERAL

GENERAL

Please see attached Geisinger Health System comments on CMS 1488-P

CMS-1488-P-1165-Attach-1.DOC

ATTACHMENT TO #1165

Geisinger
Health System

Heal. Teach. Discover. Serve.

June 6, 2006

Mark McClellan, MD, PH.D.
Administrator
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
Department of Health and Human Services
Attn: CMS – 1488 P
P.O. Box 8011
Baltimore, MD 21244-1850

Ref: CMS 1488-P
Comments on Proposed Medicare
Inpatient Changes for Fiscal Year 2007
(Federal Register, Vol. 71, No. 79
April 25, 2006)

Dear Dr. McClellan:

The purpose of this letter is to provide comments on the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS") "Proposed changes to the hospital inpatient prospective payment system for FY 2007". These proposed regulations were published in the Federal Register on April 25, 2006.

Geisinger Health System ("GHS") is an integrated healthcare delivery system with corporate offices located in Danville, PA. The Geisinger Health System includes Geisinger Medical Center (provider #39-0006), a 388 bed tertiary care center located in Danville, PA; Geisinger Wyoming Valley Medical Center (provider #39-0270), a 148 bed acute care facility located in Wilkes-Barre, PA; and Geisinger South Wilkes-Barre (provider #39-0169) a 168 bed acute care facility also located in Wilkes-Barre, PA.

We have reviewed the proposed rule, and are providing comments on several issues, as follows:

I. Hospital Specific Relative Value ("HSRV") Weights

CMS is proposing an entirely new system of assigning DRG weights for FY 2007. This proposal represents the most significant change to DRG payments since its inception in 1983. CMS is proposing to recalculate DRG weights based on Hospital Specific Relative Value ("HSRV") weights, or more simply stated transitioning from a system of assigning DRG weights based on charges, to one based on costs.

CMS has stated the purpose of this change is to appropriately align the payment and the cost of services, and to eliminate the overpayment of high technology services (i.e., cardiac, orthopaedics, etc.) compared to the cost of providing this care. CMS has stated that high technology surgical services typically use a significant amount of ancillary services that have a higher markup than those services used for more routine medical cases. Thus, in a system that assigns DRG weights based on charges, those DRG's that utilize a larger proportion of ancillary services with higher markups will be assigned a higher case weight and therefore, a higher payment.

The resulting change will shift payments from the surgical service lines to the routine medical services.

Comment: Although, conceptually we agree with CMS' intention to more appropriately align the payment with the cost of providing the service, we are deeply concerned with the methodology, process, data validation, and timing of such a significant change in payment shifts.

Geisinger Health System provides treatment for many complex conditions. Our System offers high end cardiovascular, thoracic surgical specialties, orthopaedics, and transplant services. Our main facility, Geisinger Medical Center located in Danville, PA is a rural, teaching facility serving a high Medicare and Medicaid population. We are committed to serving this population and offering high technology services. However, significant reductions to Medicare reimbursement has the potential of jeopardizing these services.

Our internal review of the financial impact of the HSRV weights has indicated that our system's Medicare payments would be reduced by approximately 1%. This represents a significant reduction to Medicare inpatient reimbursement, especially when these payments are already not covering the cost to provide the care.

In reviewing the top five DRG payment reductions for each of our three facilities, cardiology DRG's reflected the most significant reduction, many cases being reduced by 25-30%.

Most of the concerns of the reduction in cardiology DRG's are centered around the swift timing of the implementation of the changes as well as the potential impacts on patient care.

Timing

- The immediate change in the methodology on October 1 will not allow providers ample time to respond to the drastic reimbursement cuts in both terms of daily operational issues as well as strategic planning.
- The drastic changes in reimbursement could potentially cause panic among providers that would adversely impact patient care.
- Providers need a more discrete understanding of the proposed methodology changes.

Patient Care/Quality

- The reimbursements reductions are proposed against a service line that has been very successful at lowering mortality rates.
- Services such as cardiac resynchronization therapy, which is incorporated into some pacemaker and ICD devices, has been shown in a meta-analysis of the CONTAK-CD, InSynch ICD and MIRACLE trials to reduce heart failure hospitalizations by 29%.
- Potential rationing of services could occur, having an overall impact on the patients access to advanced cardiac care.
- The changes may limit the acquisition or use of new technologies due to the high costs associated with these new technologies. For example Biventricular ICDs, have been instrumental in the treatment of Congestive Heart Failure but are more costly than the traditional ICDs
- Drug Eluting Stent procedures have become commonplace in the cath lab and have provided a less invasive and less costly alternative to open-heart surgery. The movement of open-heart surgery to drug eluting stent procedures has saved Medicare significant dollars. The proposed reimbursement will barely cover the cost of performing these procedures and in some cases will not cover the cost.

  The drastic and sweeping changes to reimbursement for Cardiovascular services may have an adverse impact on the quality of services provided for a population that is very much in need of cardiac services. The impact may include the inability for hospitals to afford the high tech supplies and capital equipment to provide leading edge quality care to the Medicare population.

In reviewing the process that CMS developed to propose these changes to the DRG weights, we find numerous troubling issues that primarily focus on data validation:

- The proposed change to HSRV weights was based primarily on the Med Pac recommendation to scrutinize physician owned specialty hospitals. The analysis and proposed recommendations were conducted in a "vacuum" without adequate consultation of outside parties, as to the data collection and validation, process to recalculate the weights, etc.
- We have learned from our state hospital association, that in many instances, the data and the process for calculating the weights is flawed. Areas of concern that were cited included: departmental RCC (utilizing only ten departments), Trim Points, averaging of RCC's, etc. We have clearly seen several technical corrections (i.e., transplant cases and DRG weight changes) that indicate that the data, calculation and process may have not been thoroughly analyzed by CMS.
- CMS' timing in implementing this change has significant detrimental effects to many providers. Every major payment change implemented by CMS has always had a transition period to provide hospitals with sufficient time to react and make changes in operations to accommodate these major payment shifts.

As a result we are recommending the following changes:

- Delay the implementation of this change for one year. This will provide sufficient time to analyze the data and process, make corrections where applicable, and give providers sufficient time to react to this change and make appropriate adjustments in their operations.
- Provide a three year transition/blending period. Again, this would give providers time to react to such a change and allow a transition so that providers would not have to realize an immediate significant reduction in payments.
- Implement both the HSRV weights and the consolidated severity DRG's simultaneously, no sooner than FY 2008. This would allow sufficient time for CMS to validate their data and methodology and provide a more consistent stream of payments. Based on our internal data under CMS' current proposal to implement HSRV weights in 2007 and CS DRG's in 2008, Geisinger would experience a significant reduction in payments in 2007 and an increase in 2008 with CS-DRG's. We would find it beneficial to incorporate both these changes with one implementation date, to avoid the high and low variations of Medicare payments, and also to avoid two major structural payment changes in subsequent years.

II. DRG's: Severity of Illness – "Reduction to Standardized Payment Rates"

As a result of adopting consolidated severity DRG's, both CMS and Med Pac believe that coding and documentation would be improved, thus resulting in an overall higher case mix index (CMI) and thus, higher aggregate payments.

The proposed rule stated that the Secretary has broad discretion to adjust the standardized rate in order to eliminate the effects of coding or classification of discharges that does not reflect real changes in case mix.

Comment: GHS does not support the position for the Secretary to take steps to reduce the standardized rate to adjust for the increase in aggregate payments as a result of improved internal coding and documentation. This potential reduction would have a significant negative effect on all providers including those providers who will not realize improved coding and documentation. Providers should not be financially disadvantaged or penalized at any level for seeking full allowable reimbursement for health care services, and at the same time, ensuring accurate and complete coding and documentation.

III. Hospital Quality Data – "Considerations Related to Certain Conditions, Including Hospital Acquired Infections"

Section 5001 of Pub. L 109-171 requires the Secretary to identify, by October 1, 2007, at least two conditions that are (a) high cost or high volume or both, (b) result in the assignment of a case to a DRG that has a higher payment when present as a secondary diagnosis, and (c) could reasonably have been prevented through the application of

evidence-based guidelines. For discharges occurring on or after October 1, 2008, hospitals would not receive additional payment for cases in which one of the selected conditions was not present on admission. That is, the case would be paid as through the secondary diagnosis was not present. Section 5001 (c) provides that we can revise the list of conditions from time to time, as long as it contains at least two conditions. Section 5001 (c) also requires hospital to submit the secondary diagnoses that are present at admission when reporting payment information for discharges on or after October 1, 2007. We are interested in input about which conditions and which evidence-based guidelines should be selected.

Comment: GHS would like to submit comments about which guidelines should be selected as well as the method used to report the hospital acquired infection.

GHS would like to submit that the first guidelines to be selected should be Ventilator Assisted Pneumonia (VAP). The evidence-based guidelines that have been published by the CDC [1] provide clear information on increased cost, length of stay and prevention of this particular infection.

The second guideline to be selected should be central line infections. Once again we site the CDC published evidence-based guidelines to prevent these types of infection.

We would also like to comment on the *reporting* of hospital acquired infections. GHS recognizes the need to support accurate reporting of these infections as part of payment information. In order to supply the most accurate data necessary, we would like to recommend the creation of specific ICD-9 codes for use in reporting hospital acquired infections. Further we recommend that the American Hospital Association publish detailed Coding Clinic guidelines on the accurate use of the new codes. We also recommend that once the two guidelines are chosen, they not be changed for a period of one year. Any further analysis on hospital acquired infections can be acquired through the Pennsylvania Health Care Cost Containment Council (PHC4), which is an independent state agency that collects hospital acquired infection information.

GHS does not support the removal of payment based on the use of codes that support a hospital acquired infection as these infections can increase length of stay and cost of resources consumed considerably. The CDC indicates in the evidence based guidelines for VAP an estimated increase in length of stay between 4-6 days with a direct cost of $40,000 per patient.

IV. FTE Resident Counted Documentation – "Resident Time Spent in Non-Patient Care Activities"

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments

[1] GUIDELINES FOR PREVENTING HEALTH-CARE-ASSOCIATED PNEUMONIA, 2003 Recommendations of CDC and the Healthcare Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee

when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position is in stark contrast to the Agency's position as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. We concur with the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in the purported clarification are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Comment: With the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of a fully-trained physician. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

Healthcare is delivered as a team. Quality of patient care depends on a prepared team. Some of the preparation may not relate to one specific patient but rather a category of patients. For example, residents review the latest findings with regard to improved outcomes in congestive heart failure during a recent journal club; the findings relate to how to improve care and outcomes of the next patient the resident sees with heart failure. Residents cannot wait until a problem arises to figure out how to solve it; therefore, it is imperative that residents understand many different topics in order to give quality patient care. Didactic activities support quality patient care and without them we would experience a deterioration of patient outcomes.

To reiterate, we urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

V. Operating Payment Rates – Outlier Threshold

Section 1886(d)(5)(a)(IV) of the Social Security Act provided that funding for outlier payments be no less than five (5) percent nor more that six (6) percent of total PPS operating payments. However, the payout from the outlier pool has consistently been below the five percent established by the Act. CMS estimates that it spent 4.1 percent of total payments on outliers in F FY2005 and will spend 4.7 percent in FFY 2006. This shortfall should be returned to the providers to help defray the financial burden which hospitals incur in providing quality care to these high cost cases.

Comment: CMS is proposing to raise the outlier threshold for FFY2007 to $25,530 from FFY 2006 of $23,600. This is an 8.2% increase in the threshold. CMS's rationale for the increase is that hospital charges have steadily increased at a rate of 7% to 8% while the national average cost to charge ratios have declined by approximately 1% for the past two years. For FFY 2007, CMS needs to consider the effects that the proposed DRG recalibration and the 100% implementation of the occupational mix adjustment will have on PPS payments. The outlier calculation is effected by two components, charges and PPS payments. Proposing to completely overhaul the PPS payment system will have a definite impact on the outlier payments. If changes to the PPS payment system are going to occur as proposed then the threshold should remain at $23,600 and allow hospitals to adjust to all the other PPS payment changes that will occur.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on these issues that are very important to the Geisinger Health System.

Sincerely,

Karen Ryan

Karen Ryan
Director of Hospital Reimbursement
Geisinger Health System
Danville, PA

H/pub/McClellan Letter 06-06-06

Submitter : **Kathleen Kearns** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Stanislaus Family Practice Residency**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Kearns, MD

Submitter : Dr. William Toffler **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : OHSU-Dept of Family Medicine

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

William L. Toffler MD
Professor of Family Medicine

Submitter : Dr. Thomas Schwartz **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Dr. Thomas Schwartz

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Thomas Schwartz MD

Submitter : **Dr. Anette Mnabhi** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Anette Mnabhi**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Anette Schilling Mnabhi

Submitter : **Ms. Miranda Keeton** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Ms. Miranda Keeton**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a future family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : **Dr. Thomas Campbell** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **University of Rochester**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a chair of a department of family medicine, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

In addition, I cannot conceive of how I would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where am I to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Thomas L. Campbell MD
Professor and Chair
Department of Family Medicine
University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry

Submitter : Dr. Richard Leu **Date:** 06/11/2006

Organization : Via Christi Family Medicine Residency Program

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

I am the Director of the Via Christ Family Medicine residency program in Wichita KS. We are the second largest FM resicency program with 18 residents per year. We supply the majority of the physicians for rural Kansas.

The focus of The New Model of Family Medicine is on increasing the quality of medicine by utilizing evidence based practice guidelines and the latest technology such as electronic medical records. The premise is that this will improve patient safety.

In order to accomplish these goals, there must be sufficient didactic sessions in our training programs to prepare this country's future physicians to practice this " new model of medicine ". It makes no sense to cut GME reimbursement for non-patient care activities which are designed to prepare these young physicians for the challenges facing our health care system. Please rethink the consequences of this action.

Submitter : **Dr. Brian Crandall** **Date: 06/11/2006**

Organization : **Utah Heart Clinic**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GENERAL

GENERAL

Re: Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatients Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates

As a practicing heart rhythm specialis, also known as an eletropyhsiologist, at a 250 bed hospital located in Salt Lake City, UT, I am quite concerned Medicare beneficiaries will have limited access to life-saving and life-enhancing cardiac care due to the recently proposed inpatient rule. Technologies such as implantable cardioverter defibrillators are used to prevent sudden cardiac arrest the nation's number one cause of mortality. Cardiac ablations are used to treat devilitating and life threatening cardiac arrhythmias such as ones that lead to stroke.

The full implementation of the CMS proposed Inpatient Prospective Payment System would have a devastating impact on my hospital's ability to serve patients in my community. These proposed reductions will impact hosptial staffing for these critical procedures which will ultmately be translated into reduced patient access and care. Our hospital would no longer be able to do these procedures without losing money on them.

I support an accurate hospital payment system and the goal of improving payment accuracy in the DRG system. However, the implementation of these sweeping changes will replace one system with another that has inherent flaws and miscalculations. I am concerned that CMS used old data that is not reflective of current practice and that the data used from cost reports is not accurate.

I understand one of the motivating factors for this change is the number of "heart hospitals" there are and the way they are "cherry picking" highly profitable procedures. I understand this is a significant problem but this solution of making all cardiovascular procedures unprofitable will hurt most the hospitals that have been hurt by the "heart hosptials." The numbers just don't add up. The DRGs proposed pay less than the equipment and supplies for the procedures and will thus mean these procedures will no longer be possible to do.

Thank you for your consideration of these comments. I recommend that these changes be deferred so that all stakeholders can better understand the impacts and CMS can devote the apporpriate time to get this rights.

Submitter : Dr. Susan Lowry **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Tennessee Academy of Family Physicians

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments. The training facilities are already at risk. With new regulations in medical care, rising liabilities, training is very important. These training programs are the main resources for medicare and medicaid patient care. To decrease funding would risk access to medical care for these patients.

Submitter : Dr. Jon Seager **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Jon Seager

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

These activities are NOT dedicated to practicing ones golf swing (to extend a stereotype that is virtually non-existent among family physicians). While not necessarily related to one patient, the referenced sessions are directly related to taking care of YOU, YOUR FAMILY, YOUR NEIGHBORS, YOUR NEIGHBORS' FAMILIES, ME, and MY FAMILY.

To seperate patient care from the didactic and lecture sessions provided during the residency experience is artificial and potentially detrimental.

I would welcome additional material for consideration of this issue, especially the rationale and expectation for such a determination.

Thank You,
Jon

Submitter : **Dr. Deon Tadlock** **Date: 06/12/2006**

Organization : **Amador Family Physicians**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Deon L. Tadlock

Submitter : Kathleen Myrick **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Kathleen Myrick

Category : Other Health Care Professional

Issue Areas/Comments

DRG Reclassifications

DRG Reclassifications

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Proposed Rule for FY2007 IPPS.
Do not change to a severity related grouper in any form before FY 2008 if you must change at all. The UB04 (effective spring of 2007) will provide more data fields for diagnoses and will provide more complete data to accurately report under a severity adjusted system and provide you with a more robust data analysis as not all systems report electronically.

The question regarding a public domain versus a proprietary DRG grouper was posed to you in an open door forum conference call since this information was not clear or present in the proposed rule. At that time, the question was side stepped and it was suggested to submit comments. I do not wish to assume and think that CMS will follow in the same manner to have the DRG system in public access as it has always been.

The proposed CMS Consolidated Severity-Adjusted DRG Grouper must remain in the public domain with high visibility and transparency with advance (at least 1 year) notification of the new definitions and case grouping details. Proceed then with accurate updates and changes in proposed and final rules as now and in the past. Do not mandate to the healthcare industry any vendor s proprietary DRG product. Do not support or show bias to any one health information technology vendor.

Every vendor should have the capability of providing the DRG Grouper through the public domain ownership as promoted by the American antitrust and fair trade laws. Taxpayers, Medicare beneficiaries, and health care providers demand this for cost saving and competition for quality and choice.

3M has had the contract for the DRG definitions manual. However, are you aware that it is not available for purchase from 3M until December of that FY? Therefore it is not open to the public when the FY begins in October or before so that vendors can create their software for the official Grouper. The vendors depend on the Final Rule for the update to their CMS Groupers.

Is CMS aware of the level of details and contracting difficulties with the constraints that 3M places on the purchasers and vendors (i.e., APR DRG for Maryland hospitals)? Although appreciated, you did give 3M an unfair advantage in that the APR DRG access web site was a product marketing blessing to them. Do not be fooled by this single vendor. If you implemented your proposed system for FY 2007, we would all have to purchase from one vendor which is giving one vendor a monopoly on the software that they have created under contract with CMS which the taxpayers (public) paid for.

Also, as an adjunct instructor of ICD-9-CM and IPPS, helping my students to understand the current IPPS is manageable. The proposed Consolidated Severity-Adjusted DRGs will be much more complex when patterned after the APR DRGs (i.e, 18-step process for logic of CC division). Our community college does have the very costly 3M product but we have always struggled justifying the high cost and want the option to consider another vendor. For cost savings/containment and quality choice purposes, we ALL should have the opportunity to negotiate for a fair priced product that is required for healthcare business and allied healthcare professional teaching. Should the proposed grouper not be in the public domain, we will be at the mercy of one vendor.

Finally, the SOI formula to calculate the proposed Consolidated Severity-Adjusted DRGs appears to be very complicated. Annual or biannual changes in the ICD-9-CM or implementation of the very much needed ICD-10-CM / ICD-10-PCS impact would need to be considered into this complex formula very carefully to adequately and appropriately reimburse facilities for the care given the Medicare beneficiaries when new disease or technology impacts their health and treatment opportunities. This should be done at least annually as it is now.

DRGs: Severity of Illness

DRGs: Severity of Illness

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Proposed Rule for FY2007 IPPS.
I agree that in addition to severity of illness, recognizing technologies that represent increased complexity should be included in any DRG system. (p. 24014)

Regarding the CMI changes on page 24019 Depending on the amount of codes reported either on the UB92 or the 837, CMS may not be receiving all the codes for the cases that are stored in a hospital s discharge data abstract. For example, in the State of California, a total of up to 25 diagnosis and 20 procedure codes and 5 Ecodes can be reported to the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) required by state law.

To make an assertion that the change to SOI based DRG system will give coders an incentive is very offending. For years and years we (coding professionals) have been working with medical staff and others who are responsible for chart documentation to provide clear, consistent and accurate case documentation to reflect all conditions and treatments for case coding. First and foremost, coding is performed for data retrieval and analysis following the UHDDS guidelines. It was CMS (HCFA) who decided to link the codes to a reimbursement system. CMS just has not had all the data to begin with for reporting (for years) by limiting the UB reporting to 9 diagnoses and 6 procedures.

With a complex DRG system based on SOI, depending on the facility s existing policies and procedures and staffing levels, the coders will be challenged to continue to meet productivity performance expectations. It is entirely possible that there will be an impact and financial burden on the facility to hire more coding staff and internal coding auditing staff to ensure that the correct DRG and resulting reimbursement is attained.

I agree that a transition time and blend of rate methodology from charge based to cost based should be gradually implemented as you have proposed this option on page 24028.

I agree that should CMS change DRG systems, do not blend them in for transition. Blending would not be sensible.

Hospital Quality Data

Hospital Quality Data

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Proposed Rule for FY2007 IPPS.
Regarding section 5 page 24100:
First, from what I understand, the conditions present on admission field for diagnosis reporting will not be available until the UB04 (spring 2007) is implemented which is after FY 2007 start date. In that case it will be after FY 2007. In the State of California, we have reported, using OSHPD specific guidelines, since 1996. Decisions regarding UB present on admission guidelines are currently underway. State requirements maybe different from UB definitions and this you must take under consideration.

Second, can you please clarify the payment issues as it would relate to the CMS DRG and the proposed Consolidated Severity-Adjusted DRG? You state on page 24100 that the case would not be qualified paid as a CC if a hospital infection occurred. If the DRG already has been qualified with another CC or a severity level of illness that was present on admission equal to or greater than the SOI of the hospital infection, you should not reduce the payment. Is this correct?

In another matter regarding the reporting of quality data, have you studied the cases when there are two or more conditions present that the treatment of one condition is contraindicated in another condition s treatment that is present? Hospitals should not be penalized for providing the correct individual patient care under these circumstances when the reporting shows that a certain treatment plan was not carried out. An example would be in the case of an acute myocardial infarction and a hemorrhagic cerebral vascular accident. Some treatment for the AMI would be contraindicated for the hemorrhagic CVA.

Submitter : Dr. Stanley McCloy **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Grant Family Medicine Residency Program

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled 'Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.' 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background:
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a non-hospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not 'related to patient care.'

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include 'scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students and faculty.' [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for 'bench research,' there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined 'patient care time' from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Stan McCloy, MD FAAFP

Submitter : **Dr. Christina Meyers** **Date: 06/12/2006**

Organization : **Providence Milwaukie Hospital**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Dr. Christina Meyers

Submitter : Dr. steven STEIN **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. steven STEIN

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

steven stein

Submitter : **Dr. Tamra Deuser** **Date: 06/12/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Tamra Deuser**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Tamra K. Deuser, M.D.
Lewisville, TX 75067

Submitter : **Date: 06/12/2006**

Organization :

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family medicine residency faculty member, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

In addition, I cannot conceive of how a residency program would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. The documentation requirements that this would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Sheila Trugman,M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Ronald Epstein **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dept of Family Medicine, University of Rochester

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a faculty member in a department of family medicine, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

In addition, I cannot conceive of how I would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where am I to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Ronald Epstein MD

Professor of Family Medicine, University of Rochester

1381 South Ave

Rochester, NY 14620

Submitter : Dr. Jeffery Patch **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Jeffery Patch

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Submitter : Dr. John Fleming **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Community Health Network Family Medicine Residency

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

John W. Fleming, Ph.D., M.D.

Submitter : Mr. Philip Dooley **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : University of Michigan Medical School

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a future family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates" 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician}s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician}s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely, Philip T. Dooley, 2d Lt, USAFR, Fourth year medical student, Class of 2007

Submitter : Dr. Gregory Melby **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Gregory Melby

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Gregory B. Melby MD

Submitter : Dr. Kristen Goodell **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Tufts University Family Medicine Residency

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family medicine resident, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Kristen H. Goodell, MD

Submitter : **Dr. Tina Brueschke** **Date: 06/12/2006**

Organization : **Dr. Tina Brueschke**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule excludes medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care.

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by medical residents during their residency training.

With the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous physician.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Tina Brueschke, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Carson Rounds **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Carson Rounds

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled 'Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.' 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in 'patient care activities.' The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not 'related to patient care'.

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include 'scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.' [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for 'bench research,' there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined 'patient care time' from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

J. Carson Rounds MD

Submitter : Dr. Lyle Bohlman **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Tufts University Family Medicine Residency

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

Excluded Hospitals Rate of Increase

Excluded Hospitals Rate of Increase

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Lyle G. Bohlman MD

Submitter : **Date: 06/12/2006**

Organization :

Category : **Device Industry**

Issue Areas/Comments

GENERAL

GENERAL

Comment letter regarding support for the assignment of new ICD-9-CM procedure code 39.74 to the DRGs that CMS listed in the proposed rule. Please "See attachment" for our entire comment letter.

CMS-1488-P-1192-Attach-1.DOC

ATTACHMENT TO #1192

1380 Shorebird Way Mountain View, CA 94043
tel: 650.938.2100 fax: 650.938.2700
www.concentric-medical.com

Concentric Medical

June 12, 2006

Mark McClellan, MD, PhD
Administrator
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
Room 445-G
Hubert H. Humphrey Building
200 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20201

Attn: CMS-1488-P

Dear Dr. McClellan:

Concentric Medical, Inc. appreciates the opportunity to comment on the Proposed Rule for the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal-Year 2007 Rates (CMS-1488-P). Concentric Medical, Inc. is a medical device company committed to opening the pathway to stroke treatment. We are the first company to bring a surgical device to the healthcare arena that assists with the removal of occlusive blood clots from patients experiencing an ischemic stroke. The Merci® Retrieval System is used during a mechanical thrombectomy surgical procedure to remove the clot and restore blood flow. It offers hope to ischemic stroke patients with no other options.

We appreciate the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) addressing the need for an ICD-9-CM procedure code for mechanical thrombectomy and for assigning this new ICD-9-CM procedure code, 39.74 Endovascular removal of obstructions from head and neck vessel(s), to DRGs with clinically similar procedures and with relative weights that appropriately represent the resource intensity that our nation's hospitals expend in caring for stroke patients where mechanical thrombectomy is medically indicated.

***

Background

ICD-9-CM Procedure Code for Endovascular Mechanical Thrombectomy

The American Society of Interventional & Therapeutic Neuroradiology (ASITN), in cooperation with Concentric submitted an application that was presented at the September 29-30, 2005 meeting of the ICD-9-CM Coordination and Maintenance Committee with several options for the committee to consider regarding ICD-9 procedure coding for the surgical intervention, intracranial endovascular mechanical thrombectomy, performed to repair the arteries by removal of occlusive blood clots that are causing an obstruction, and therefore causing the ischemic stroke.

We applaud CMS and those who attended and spoke during the September meeting regarding their support for the creation of ICD-9-CM procedure code, 39.74 Endovascular removal of obstructions from head and neck vessel(s). We believe having this code effective October 1, 2006 will allow for hospitals and CMS to better understand and then capture the different levels of resources used by a hospital depending on type of treatment provided to an ischemic stroke patient.

Hospital Resources for Ischemic Stroke Patients Treated with Mechanical Embolectomy

Concentric commends CMS for assigning procedure code 39.74 to the following DRGs:

- DRG 001 – Craniotomy, Age Greater than 17 with CC
- DRG 002 – Craniotomy, Age Greater than 17 without CC
- DRG 003 – Craniotomy, Age 0-17
- DRG 543 – Craniotomy with Implantation of Chemotherapeutic agent or Acute complex Central Nervous System Principle Diagnosis
- DRG 442 – Other O.R. Procedures for Injuries with CC
- DRG 443 – Other O.R. Procedures for Injuries without CC
- DRG 486 – Other O.R. Procedures for Multiple Significant Trauma

Ischemic stroke patients treated surgically using endovascular mechanical thrombectomy require more resources than those stroke patients that are treated using medical methods. The length of stay is longer, the number of advances imaging procedures is greater, and there is the addition of the operating room and device costs. Below is a list of resources expended by the hospital that the ASITN shared with CMS staff during a meeting on February 22, 2006.

Hospital Resources

- Placement of IV lines/blood draws/lab tests – supplies, staff time, equipment.
- ER exam room.
- 3-4 CT, MR, MRA - Room time, supplies, equipment, staff.
- Drugs and supplies used for anesthesia.
- Numerous pharmaceuticals, including Heparin, tPA.
- Cerebral arteriogram - Procedure room, supplies, equipment, staff
- Endovascular thrombectomy - Operating room time (2+ hours), supplies, Merci Retrieval System, equipment, staff.
- 1-2 days of ICU room.
- CT angiogram - Room time, supplies, equipment, staff.
- Avg. 7-9 days of Med/Surg room.

***

Concentric Medical, Inc. appreciates the opportunity to provide comments on this proposed rule. If Concentric Medical can provide CMS with additional information regarding this matter or other policies that impact care of stroke patients, please do not hesitate to contact myself or Lisa Zindel at 650--810-1701or email at LZindel@concentric-medical.com.

Sincerely,

Gary Curtis

Gary Curtis
President and CEO

Submitter : Dr. Barbara Phillips **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Barbara Phillips

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are

unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Barbara L. Phillips, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Nicole Kehoe **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : AAFP

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Nicole Kehoe, MD

Submitter : Dr. Bryan Reid **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Bryan Reid

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Bryan Reid, MD

Submitter : Dr. Jon Sivoravong **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Jon Sivoravong

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

Submitter : Mrs. Carolyn Gaughan **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Kansas Academy of Family Physicians

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As the Executive Director of the Kansas Academy of Family Physicians, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Carolyn Gaughan, CAE
Executive Director
Kansas Academy of Family Physicians

Submitter : Dr. Steven Spence **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : St. Francis Family MEdicine

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physicians office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care.

This position reverses the Agencys position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physicians educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Timothy Komoto **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : American Academy of Family Physicians

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
(your name)

Timothy Komoto, MD

Submitter :

Date: 06/12/2006

Organization :

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed ruleentitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Gerald D. Jensen, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. David Schwartz **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Pikes Peak Cardiology

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

Update Factors

Update Factors

Re: Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates

As a practicing cardiologist at Memorial and Penrose Hospitals located in Colorado Springs, CO, I am quite concerned Medicare beneficiaries will have limited access to life-saving and life-enhancing cardiac care due to the recently proposed inpatient rule. Technologies such as implantable cardioverter defibrillators are used to prevent sudden cardiac arrest, the nation s number one cause of mortality. Cardiac ablations are used to treat debilitating and life threatening cardiac arrhythmias such as ones that lead to stroke.

The full implementation of the CMS proposed Inpatient Prospective Payment System would have a devastating impact on my hospital s ability to serve patients in my community. These proposed reductions will impact hospital staffing for these critical procedures which will ultimately be translated into reduced patient access and care. CMS and Congress have emphasized the development of quality measures and activities. For example, the recent CMS mandate for hospitals to enroll in the ICD Registry represents personnel the hospital has to dedicate for this important initiative. Without accurate and appropriate reimbursement for these critical services, hospitals will not be able to dedicate resources to important quality improvement initiatives such as this.

I support an accurate hospital payment system and the goal of improving payment accuracy in the DRG system. However, the implementation of these sweeping changes will replace one system with another that has inherent flaws and miscalculations. I am concerned that CMS has used old data that is not reflective of current practice and that the data used from cost reports is not accurate. Additionally, it is troubling to me that significant errors and technical decisions have been made by CMS that exacerbate the problem. It is my understanding that over 200 hospitals were thrown out of the data set including large numbers of academic health centers. This will distort any analysis that CMS conducts. Additionally, CMS failed to adjust for hospital volume of care. The result of this flawed approach is that a small hospital of 50 beds has as much weight in the calculation as a large tertiary care center/academic health center.

Furthermore, CMS has failed to address issues related to charge compression. The rule fails to fix the charge compression problem that has penalized technology-intensive procedures for years. In fact, it makes the situation worse. Instead of increasing specificity to identify actual device costs, the rule lumps costs together into just 10 national cost centers to derive cost-to-charge ratios. Most devices and supplies are in a single cost center. Under this rule, distinctions between procedures - and even hospital departments - are lost.

The goal of the proposal is to improve the accuracy of the current payment system by designing a more refined system than the existing DRGs for grouping patients. CMS proposes to implement a new system based on the severity of the patient s illness in 2008 or earlier. The new CMS-DRG system does not make distinctions based on complexity, so a move in this direction is a good one. However, technologies that represent increased complexity, but not greater severity of illness, also need to be recognized. The payment methodology changes and the DRG severity changes should be implemented together, but there is no way to fairly identify and respond to their joint impact this year.

Thank you very much for your consideration of these comments. On behalf of my patients and the community in which I serve, I thank you and recommend that these changes be deferred so that all stakeholders can better understand the impacts and that CMS devotes the time necessary to get this right.

Sincerely,

David J. Schwartz, M.D., F.A.C.C., F.S.C.A.I.

Submitter : Dr. David Schwartz **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Pikes Peak Cardiology

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

Update Factors

Update Factors

Re: Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates

As a practicing cardiologist at Memorial and Penrose Hospitals located in Colorado Springs, CO, I am quite concerned Medicare beneficiaries will have limited access to life-saving and life-enhancing cardiac care due to the recently proposed inpatient rule. Technologies such as implantable cardioverter defibrillators are used to prevent sudden cardiac arrest, the nation s number one cause of mortality. Cardiac ablations are used to treat debilitating and life threatening cardiac arrhythmias such as ones that lead to stroke.

The full implementation of the CMS proposed Inpatient Prospective Payment System would have a devastating impact on my hospital s ability to serve patients in my community. These proposed reductions will impact hospital staffing for these critical procedures which will ultimately be translated into reduced patient access and care. CMS and Congress have emphasized the development of quality measures and activities. For example, the recent CMS mandate for hospitals to enroll in the ICD Registry represents personnel the hospital has to dedicate for this important initiative. Without accurate and appropriate reimbursement for these critical services, hospitals will not be able to dedicate resources to important quality improvement initiatives such as this.

I support an accurate hospital payment system and the goal of improving payment accuracy in the DRG system. However, the implementation of these sweeping changes will replace one system with another that has inherent flaws and miscalculations. I am concerned that CMS has used old data that is not reflective of current practice and that the data used from cost reports is not accurate. Additionally, it is troubling to me that significant errors and technical decisions have been made by CMS that exacerbate the problem. It is my understanding that over 200 hospitals were thrown out of the data set including large numbers of academic health centers. This will distort any analysis that CMS conducts. Additionally, CMS failed to adjust for hospital volume of care. The result of this flawed approach is that a small hospital of 50 beds has as much weight in the calculation as a large tertiary care center/academic health center.

Furthermore, CMS has failed to address issues related to charge compression. The rule fails to fix the charge compression problem that has penalized technology-intensive procedures for years. In fact, it makes the situation worse. Instead of increasing specificity to identify actual device costs, the rule lumps costs together into just 10 national cost centers to derive cost-to-charge ratios. Most devices and supplies are in a single cost center. Under this rule, distinctions between procedures - and even hospital departments - are lost.

The goal of the proposal is to improve the accuracy of the current payment system by designing a more refined system than the existing DRGs for grouping patients. CMS proposes to implement a new system based on the severity of the patient s illness in 2008 or earlier. The new CMS-DRG system does not make distinctions based on complexity, so a move in this direction is a good one. However, technologies that represent increased complexity, but not greater severity of illness, also need to be recognized. The payment methodology changes and the DRG severity changes should be implemented together, but there is no way to fairly identify and respond to their joint impact this year.

Thank you very much for your consideration of these comments. On behalf of my patients and the community in which I serve, I thank you and recommend that these changes be deferred so that all stakeholders can better understand the impacts and that CMS devotes the time necessary to get this right.

Sincerely,

David J. Schwartz, M.D., F.A.C.C., F.S.C.A.I.

Submitter : Dr. James Ouellette **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : ProHealth Physicians - Marlborough Family Practice

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are

unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Jame Ouellette, M.D.

CMS-1488-P-1204 **Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates**

Submitter : **Dr. James Ouellette** **Date & Time:** **06/12/2006**

Organization : **ProHealth Physicians - Marlborough Family Practice**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).
I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in
didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in
didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.
Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars
as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office
or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of
this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".
This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999

Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are
an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.
To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden. I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.
Sincerely, Jame Ouellette, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Robert Jackson **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Western Wayne Physicians

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

I guess there will be few if any Family Physicians able to replace me when I retire.

Sincerely,
Robert J. Jackson MD

CMS-1488-P-1206 **Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates**

Submitter : Dr. Robert Jackson **Date & Time:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Western Wayne Physicians

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled .Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).
I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in .patient care activities.. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.
Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician.s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not .related to patient care..
This position reverses the Agency.s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include .scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency.s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.
Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for .bench research,. there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician.s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.
To separate out CMS.s newly defined .patient care time. from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.
I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.
I guess there will be few if any Family Physicians able to replace me when I retire.
Sincerely,
Robert J. Jackson MD

Submitter : Dr. Amr Kamhawy **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Amr Kamhawy

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely

CMS-1488-P-1208 **Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates**

Submitter : Dr. Amr Kamhawy **Date & Time:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Amr Kamhawy

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled .Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).
I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in .patient care activities.. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.
Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician.s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not .related to patient care..
This position reverses the Agency.s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include .scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency.s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.
Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for .bench research,. there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician.s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.
To separate out CMS.s newly defined .patient care time. from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.
I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.
Sincerely

Submitter : Dr. Ana Cherry **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Ana Cherry

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Ana R Cherry, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Ana Cherry **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Ana Cherry

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Ana R Cherry, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Elissa Palmer **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Altoona REgional Health System

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Elissa Palmer MD

Submitter : **Dr. Elissa Palmer** **Date: 06/12/2006**

Organization : **Altoona REgional Health System**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Elissa Palmer MD

Submitter : Dr. Kevin Kampfe **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Mayo Clinic

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Kevin Kampfe

CMS-1488-P-1214 **Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates**

Submitter : Dr. Kevin Kampfe **Date & Time:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Mayo Clinic

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled .Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).
I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in .patient care activities.. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.
Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician.s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not .related to patient care..
This position reverses the Agency.s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include .scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency.s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.
Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for .bench research,. there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician.s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.
To separate out CMS.s newly defined .patient care time. from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.
I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.
Sincerely,
Kevin Kampfe

Submitter : Dr. Jennifer Brull **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Jennifer Brull

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Jennifer L. Brull, MD
Plainville, KS

Submitter : Dr. Jennifer Brull **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Jennifer Brull

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Jennifer L. Brull, MD
Plainville, KS

Submitter : Dr. Linda Deppe **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Loma Linda University Family Medical Group

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family medicine residency teaching physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006). I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments. BackgroundThe proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care". This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs. I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner. In addition, as a faculty of this program, I cannot conceive of how we would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where are we to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden. To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

CMS-1488-P-1218 **Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates**

Submitter : **Dr. Linda Deppe** **Date & Time:** **06/12/2006**

Organization : **Loma Linda University Family Medical Group**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family medicine residency teaching physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006). I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments. BackgroundThe proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care". This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs. I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational

development into an autonomous practitioner. In addition, as a faculty of this program, I cannot conceive of how we would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where are we to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden. To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.
Sincerely,

Submitter : Dr. Guljeet Sohal **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Guljeet Sohal

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Guljeet Sohal **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Guljeet Sohal

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Chandra Gottipati **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : University of Minnesota

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

Dear Sir/Madam,
As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.
Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .
This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.
Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.
To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.
I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Chandra Gottipati

CMS-1488-P-1221-Attach-1.DOC

ATTACHMENT TO #1221

Dear Sir/Madam,

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Chandra Gottipati

Submitter : Dr. Chandra Gottipati **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : University of Minnesota

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

Dear Sir/Madam,
As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.
Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .
This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.
Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.
To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.
I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Chandra Gottipati

CMS-1488-P-1222-Attach-1.DOC

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERIVICES
OFFICE OF STRATEGIC OPERATIONS & REGULATORY AFFAIRS

Please note: We did not receive the attachment that was cited in this comment. We are not able to receive attachments that have been prepared in excel or zip files. Also, the commenter must click the yellow "Attach File" button to forward the attachment.

Please direct your questions or comments to 1 800 743-3951.

Submitter : Dr. Duane Saxton **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Duane Saxton

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Duane M. Saxton MD

CMS-1488-P-1224 **Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates**

Submitter : Dr. Duane Saxton **Date & Time:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Duane Saxton

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled .Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).
I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in .patient care activities.. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.
Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician.s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not .related to patient care..
This position reverses the Agency.s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include .scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency.s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.
Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for .bench research,. there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician.s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.
To separate out CMS.s newly defined .patient care time. from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.
I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.
Sincerely,
Duane M. Saxton MD

Submitter : Dr. Thomas Munger **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Mayo Foundation

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

HSRV Weights

HSRV Weights

File Code CMS-1488-P Comments to Proposed Rule 71 FR 23995, Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital IPPS & Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.

Data collection & accuracy of CMS claims data remains an imperative for all involved with the provision of healthcare going forward. The appropriate weighting of APC and DRG values for the myriad of professional medical services is critical when appropriately allocating diminishing resources. I applaud CMS & its desire to seek just & fair access of all its beneficiaries to similar healthcare resources going forward in time.

I also know that this must be done in a transparent & ethical fashion at a time when the system is on the brink of insolvency in the face of federal budget deficits, taxpayer demands for accountability, an explosion in boomer utilization (a.k.a., obesity, diabetes, cancer and cardiac diseases), healthcare spending approaching 20 % of the U.S. GDP, & an American economy that is becoming increasingly uncompetitive on the world stage because of legacy & healthcare costs.

The proposal to move to a hospital specific relative value (HSRV) weighting method will have substantial impacts on tertiary hospitals and cardiology divisions of these hospitals. Single-specialty hospitals have had an adverse effect in certain regions of the country in regards to overall access to medical care, & I support CMS & Congressional review of these models of care; however, negative impacts on teaching hospitals in particular will be brought by these changes as well.

A recent report http://www.dartmouthatlas.org/atlases/2006_Chronic_Care_Atlas.pdf is worth close review & points to the fact that the cost of care for chronic illness in the elderly in this country varies widely. This does not make sense & only points to the inequities of efficiency & quality standards between providers nationwide. Standardized accounting & care practices amongst hospitals and physicians is sorely needed to make sense of the actual cost & value of various services. Because the cost-charge ratios vary dramatically between various hospitals (even within the same state or region), it becomes difficult for CMS, using current methodology, to ascertain the true value of a service. Several professional associations & analysts have reported errors in the methodology, including non-inclusion of multiple providers in the analysis & the use of unweighted rather than weighted cost to charge ratios; CMS is familiar with these types of critiques of its methodologies.

I understand that this is a watershed time for the American living standard for the next quarter-century and beyond. Much has been written about this point in history, the inflection time for true growth of the social programs that were originated in the Great Depression and the Great Society. I doubt many in the country currently really appreciate how close the day of reckoning is. The massive outlays for elderly healthcare that were there for the GI & Silent Generations cannot sustain for the Boomers. They will be cut going forward through countless different mechanisms, some overt (higher inflation, outsourcing of jobs, benefit cuts, higher taxes, rationing, evidence-based medicine guidelines), some covert (longer times to healthcare access similar to Canada & the UK, lower RVU conversion factors, altered DRG/APC weights, closures of hospitals & imaging centers, inadequate education of the public in regards to primary & secondary prevention). We increasingly have to let go of the Industrial-Medical-Government complex way of thinking, and return to the Hippocratic principles of truly CARING for all of our fellow citizens. This will require transparent, ethical, and progressive changes to all aspects of the American healthcare system. These novel ideas for change should be solicited & sought for from the non-conflicted healthcare community & the American public.

Respectfully, Thomas M. Munger,MD; Mayo Division of CV Diseases

CMS-1488-P-1226 **Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates**

Submitter : **Dr. Thomas Munger** **Date & Time:** **06/12/2006**

Organization : **Mayo Foundation**

Category : **Physician**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

File Code CMS-1488-P Comments to Proposed Rule 71 FR 23995, Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital IPPS & Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.

Data collection & accuracy of CMS claims data remains an imperative for all involved with the provision of healthcare going forward. The appropriate weighting of APC and DRG values for the myriad of professional medical services is critical when appropriately allocating diminishing resources. I applaud CMS & its desire to seek just & fair access of all its beneficiaries to similar healthcare resources going forward in time.

I also know that this must be done in a transparent & ethical fashion at a time when the system is on the brink of insolvency in the face of federal budget deficits, taxpayer demands for accountability, an explosion in boomer utilization (a.k.a., obesity, diabetes, cancer and cardiac diseases), healthcare spending approaching 20 % of the U.S. GDP, & an American economy that is becoming increasingly uncompetitive on the world stage because of legacy & healthcare costs.

The proposal to move to a hospital specific relative value (HSRV) weighting method will have substantial impacts on tertiary hospitals and cardiology divisions of these hospitals. Single-specialty hospitals have had an adverse effect in certain regions of the country in regards to overall access to medical care, & I support CMS & Congressional review of these models of care; however, negative impacts on teaching hospitals in particular will be brought by these changes as well.

A recent report http://www.dartmouthatlas.org/atlases/2006_Chronic_Care_Atlas.pdf is worth close review & points to the fact that the cost of care for chronic illness in the elderly in this country varies widely. This does not make sense & only points to the inequities of efficiency & quality standards between providers nationwide. Standardized accounting & care practices amongst hospitals and physicians is sorely needed to make sense of the actual cost & value of various services. Because the cost-charge ratios vary dramatically between various hospitals (even within the same state or region), it becomes difficult for CMS, using current methodology, to ascertain the true value of a service. Several professional associations & analysts have reported errors in the methodology, including non-inclusion of multiple providers in the analysis & the use of unweighted rather than weighted cost to charge ratios; CMS is familiar with these types of critiques of its methodologies.

I understand that this is a watershed time for the American living standard for the next quarter-century and beyond. Much has been written about this point in history, the inflection time for true growth of the social programs that were originated in the Great Depression and the Great Society. I doubt many in the country currently really appreciate how close the day of reckoning is. The massive outlays for elderly healthcare that were there for the GI & Silent Generations cannot sustain for the Boomers. They will be cut going forward through countless different mechanisms, some overt (higher inflation, outsourcing of jobs, benefit cuts, higher taxes, rationing, evidence-based medicine guidelines), some covert (longer times to healthcare access similar to Canada & the UK, lower RVU conversion factors, altered DRG/APC weights, closures of hospitals & imaging centers, inadequate education of the public in regards to primary & secondary prevention). We increasingly have to let go of the Industrial-Medical- Government complex way of thinking, and return to the Hippocratic principles of truly CARING for all of our fellow citizens. This will require transparent, ethical, and progressive changes to all aspects of the American healthcare system. These novel ideas for change should be solicited & sought for from the non-conflicted healthcare community & the American public.

Respectfully, Thomas M. Munger,MD; Mayo Division of CV Diseases

Submitter : Dr. Thomas Newton

Organization : Dr. Thomas Newton

Category : Physician

Date: 06/12/2006

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

CMS-1488-P-1228 **Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates**

Submitter : Dr. Thomas Newton **Date & Time:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Thomas Newton

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled .Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).
I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in .patient care activities.. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.
Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician.s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not .related to patient care..
This position reverses the Agency.s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include .scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency.s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.
Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for .bench research,. there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician.s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.
To separate out CMS.s newly defined .patient care time. from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.
I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.
Sincerely,

Submitter : Dr. Francisco Sanchez **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : UIC/Illinois Masonic Faily Medicine Residency

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled 'Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.' 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in 'patient care activities.' The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not 'related to patient care'.

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include 'scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.' [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for 'bench research,' there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined 'patient care time' from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Respectfully,
Francisco J. Sanchez, M.D.
LTJG, USN (Ret)

CMS-1488-P-1230 **Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates**

Submitter : **Dr. Francisco Sanchez** **Date & Time:** **06/12/2006**

Organization : **UIC/Illinois Masonic Faily Medicine Residency**

Category : **Individual**

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled 'Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.' 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).
I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in 'patient care activities.' The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.
Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not 'related to patient care'.
This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include 'scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.' [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.
Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for 'bench research,' there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.
To separate out CMS's newly defined 'patient care time' from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.
I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.
Respectfully,
Francisco J. Sanchez, M.D.
LTJG, USN (Ret)

Submitter : Dr. Gene Kallenberg

Organization : University of California, San Diego

Category : Academic

Date: 06/12/2006

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

6-11-06

To: CMS Director,

As a chair of a department of family medicine, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

In addition, I cannot conceive of how I would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where am I to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Gene A. Kallenberg, M.D.
Professor and Chief, Division of Family Medicine
Vice Chair, Dept. of Family and Preventive Medicine
University of California, San Diego

Submitter : Dr. Gene Kallenberg **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : University of California, San Diego

Category : Academic

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

6-11-06

To: CMS Director,

As a chair of a department of family medicine, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

In addition, I cannot conceive of how I would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where am I to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Gene A. Kallenberg, M.D.
Professor and Chief, Division of Family Medicine
Vice Chair, Dept. of Family and Preventive Medicine
University of California, San Diego

Submitter : Dr. Kevin Grumbach **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : UCSF

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a chair of the department of family medicine at the University of California, San Francisco, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

In addition, I cannot conceive of how I would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where am I to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

CMS-1488-P-1234 **Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates**

Submitter : Dr. Kevin Grumbach **Date & Time:** 06/12/2006

Organization : UCSF

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a chair of the department of family medicine at the University of California, San Francisco, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. proposed rule entitled .Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates.. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in .patient care activities.. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background

The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician.s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not .related to patient care..

This position reverses the Agency.s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include .scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty.. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency.s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care

I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for .bench research,. there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician.s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

In addition, I cannot conceive of how I would be able to administratively comply with this requirement. It would require documentation that would be extremely burdensome, if possible at all. To separate out CMS.s newly defined .patient care time. from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Where am I to find the funding to pay for the staff person that would be needed to sit in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time? The documentation requirements that this position would necessitate are unreasonable and would cause an extremely large administrative burden.

To reiterate, I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Submitter : Dr. Maria Bolanos-McClain **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Maria Bolanos-McClain

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Maria Bolanos-McClain, D.O.

Submitter : Dr. Ken McClain **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Ken McClain

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Ken McClain, M.D.

Submitter : Dr. Renee E Grandi **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Winding Waters Clinic

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Renee E Grandi, MD

Submitter : Dr. AHMAD SHAHER **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : WEST SUBURBAN HOSPITAL

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

AHMAD SHAHER, MD.

Submitter : Dr. Andrew Coren **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : AAFP

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Submitter : Dr. Karolyn Mauro **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Karolyn Mauro

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Karolyn R. Mauro, MD
Diplomate, American Board of Family Medicine

Submitter : Dr. Adriana Padilla **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : UCSF Fresno Medical Education Program

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care."

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Adriana Padilla, MD

Submitter : Dr. Keith White **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Dr. Keith White

Category : Individual

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Oregon Academy of Family Physicians
4225 NE Tillamook Street
Portland, Oregon 97213
Telephone: (503) 528-0961
Fax: (503) 528-0996
E-mail: kg@oafp.org

Submitter : Dr. Keith Sinusas **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Middlesex Hospital Family Medicine Residency

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled "Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates." 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in "patient care activities." The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician's office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not "related to patient care".

This position reverses the Agency's position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include "scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty." [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency's 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for "bench research," there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician's educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS's newly defined "patient care time" from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are

unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,
Keith Sinusas, MD

Submitter : David Engel **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : David Engel

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency programs.

Sincerely,

Submitter : **Ms. Heidi Gartland** **Date: 06/12/2006**

Organization : **Rainbow Babies**

Category : **Hospital**

Issue Areas/Comments

Hospitals-Within-Hospitals

Hospitals-Within-Hospitals

Heidi L. Gartland
Vice President
Rainbow Babies & Children's Hospital
11100 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44016
phone: 216-844-3985
fax: 216-844-5179
email: heidi.gartland@uhhs.com

CMS-1488-P-1245-Attach-1.DOC

ATTACHMENT TO #1245

UniversityHospitals HealthSystem

Rainbow Babies & Children's Hospital

Electronically Filed http://www.cms.hhs.gov/eRulemaking.

June 12, 2006

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
Department of Health and Human Services
Attn: CMS-1488-P
Mail Stop C4-26-05 – Express Mail Delivery
500 Security Boulevard
Baltimore, MD 21244-1850

Re: Comments on Proposed Hospital IPPS Rule
Hospital-within-a-Hospital Provisions

Dear Secretary Leavitt:

Rainbow Babies & Children's Hospital appreciates the opportunity to submit comments that address the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) proposal to modify the "grandfathering" provisions of the "hospital-within-a-hospital" rule appearing at 42 C.F.R. § 412.22(f). As CMS states in the preamble, it "has been urged to modify [its] policies to allow these grandfathered entities to increase in square footage and number of beds without requiring compliance with the "separateness and control policies." Rainbow Babies & Children's Hospital is a 244 bed full service, freestanding children's hospital, which sits on the campus and next to a freestanding 600 bed adult hospital. Rainbow Babies & Children's Hospital was founded in 1886 and for the past 120 years has been caring for the children of Cleveland and Ohio.

In particular, Rainbow Babies & Children's Hospital is a grandfathered children's hospital within a hospital, and it endorses the comments submitted separately by the National Association of Children's Hospitals (N.A.C.H.). N.A.C.H. recommends exclusion of grandfathered children's hospitals-within-hospitals from the prohibition on change in bed size or square footage, which took effect October 1, 2003. As N.A.C.H. explains, this rule seriously, adversely affects three children's hospitals' ability to serve all children, including our own, despite the fact that the continued application of the rule serves no Medicare policy or financial interest and there is substantial precedent for different treatment of children's hospitals under Medicare inpatient prospective payment system (IPPS) policy.

In particular, I call to your attention the very substantial need in our community for Rainbow Babies & Children's Hospital to be able to expand our pediatric services. Both alternatives of compliance with the prohibition on change in beds/square footage or loss of our status as a Medicare IPPS excluded children's hospital would jeopardize our ability, as a major safety net institution that also makes a major contribution to our region's pediatric workforce, to meet the needs of all children.

Rainbow Babies & Children's Hospital leads this nation in cutting edge research and patient care for neonatology. Thirty eight beds of our 82 bed-Level III (highest level) neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) are in need of updating (last updated in 1986). We plan to double the square footage devoted to these 38 beds in order to continue to provide state of the art medical care to our neonates. This doubling of size is need to make our NICU more family centered by allowing parents to stay in the

same room as their sick neonate. Our research demonstrates this is important in the health improvement of the newborn. Our research also has proven that making environmental changes to the neonates environment assists with their growth and development—reduced sounds, lighting and so on—our new rooms will include these improvements. Rainbow Babies & Children's Hospital also is planning to expand services to inpatient child and adolescent mental health beds. Our community pediatricians are imploring Rainbow to open this new service. There are not adequate mental health beds for children and adolescents in our community. These are just two examples of Rainbow's need to respond to medical needs of the children of our region. Without the rule changes we are seeking, the ability of Rainbow Babies & Children's Hospital to respond to the needs of our community's children and to be able to provide research based and cutting edge medical treatments will be severely limited.

In conclusion, Rainbow Babies & Children's Hospital supports the recommendation of N.A.C.H. and urges you to extend the precedent of exemption of children's hospitals under the agency's growth prohibition on satellite facilities to growth prohibition on grandfathered hospitals-within-hospitals.

Sincerely,

Heidi L. Gartland

Vice President, Government Relations

Heidi L. Gartland

Submitter : Dr. Michael Gold **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : MUSC

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

DRGs: MCVs and Defibrillators

DRGs: MCVs and Defibrillators

Re: Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates

As a practicing heart rhythm specialist, also known as an electrophysiologist, at a large tertiary care hospital located in Charleston, SC, I am quite concerned Medicare beneficiaries will have limited access to life-saving and life-enhancing cardiac care due to the recently proposed inpatient rule. Technologies such as implantable cardioverter defibrillators (ICDs) are used to prevent sudden cardiac arrest, the nation s number one cause of mortality. Cardiac ablations are used to treat debilitating and life threatening cardiac arrhythmias, such as those that lead to stroke.

The full implementation of the CMS proposed Inpatient Prospective Payment System would have a devastating impact on my hospital s ability to serve patients. These proposed reductions will impact hospital staffing for these critical procedures, which will ultimately be translated into reduced patient access and care. CMS and Congress have emphasized the development of quality measures and activities. For example, the recent CMS mandate for hospitals to enroll in the ICD Registry requires personnel the hospital has to dedicate for this important initiative. Without accurate and appropriate reimbursement for these critical services, hospitals will not be able to dedicate resources to such important quality improvement initiatives.

I support an accurate hospital payment system and the goal of improving payment accuracy in the DRG system. However, the implementation of these sweeping changes will replace one system with another that has inherent flaws and miscalculations. I am concerned that CMS has used old data that is not reflective of current practice, and that the data used from cost reports is not accurate. Additionally, it is troubling to me that significant errors and technical decisions were made by CMS that exacerbate the problem. It is my understanding that over 200 hospitals were thrown out of the data set including large numbers of academic health centers such as where I practice. This will distort any analysis that CMS conducts. Additionally, CMS failed to adjust for hospital volume of care. The result of this flawed approach is that a small hospital of 50 beds has as much weight in the calculation as a large tertiary care center/academic health center.

Furthermore, CMS has failed to address issues related to charge compression. The rule fails to fix the charge compression problem that has penalized technology-intensive procedures for years. In fact, it makes the situation worse. Instead of increasing specificity to identify actual device costs, the rule lumps costs together into just 10 national cost centers to derive cost-to-charge ratios. Most devices and supplies are in a single cost center. Under this rule, distinctions between procedures - and even hospital departments - are lost.

The goal of the proposal is to improve the accuracy of the current payment system by designing a more refined system than the existing DRGs for grouping patients. CMS proposes to implement a new system based on the severity of the patient s illness in 2008 or earlier. The new CMS-DRG system does not make distinctions based on complexity, so a move in this direction is a good one. However, technologies that represent increased complexity, but not greater severity of illness, also need to be recognized. The payment methodology changes and the DRG severity changes should be implemented together, but there is no way to identify and respond fairly to their joint impact this year.

Thank you very much for your consideration of these comments. On behalf of my patients and the community in which I serve, I thank you and recommend that these changes be deferred so that all stakeholders can better understand the impacts and that CMS devotes the time necessary to get this right.

Sincerely,

Michael Gold, MD

Submitter : Dr. Lee PhD **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : St. Luke's Hospital and Health Network

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

Impact Analysis

Impact Analysis

In 2003, CMS made a significant change to high dose interleukin-2 reimbursement based on an analysis of MedPar data that demonstrated that hospitals had been under reimbursed for high-dose IL-2 therapy. CMS made the decision to issue high-dose IL-2 a procedure code (00.15) and to reassign high-dose IL-2 cases to DRG 492. These changes appropriately reimbursed for the administration of high-dose IL-2 and ensure that patients will continue to have access to this important therapy. During this time my hospital seriously considered closing the IL-2 program. This CMS change ultimately allowed us to keep the program running: It is now the 8th largest IL-2 program in the country.

The proposed changes to the DRG system to create severity of illness adjusted DRGs could unintentionally undermine CMS s effort to make IL-2 available to patients and threaten the viability of many high-dose IL-2 programs such as the one at St. Lukes. The administration of high-dose IL-2 is complex and very resource intensive. It must be administered on an inpatient basis, due to the requirement of regular and close monitoring of cardiovascular, pulmonary and renal systems. It is routinely performed by medical staff trained in specialized treatment settings such as intensive care units. High dose IL-2 differs, however, in that patients receiving this therapy are ambulatory and in relatively good health when admitted for treatment. The proposed severity of illness adjusted DRG system does not take this into account because the patient s diagnosis and severity of illness are the primary drivers of DRG assignment. It does not allow for procedure codes to map to an appropriate paying DRG.

The impact of the proposed CSA-DRG system on St. Lukes payment rates for high-dose IL-2 cases will be dramatic. In the 2004 MedPAR files, St. Lukes had „19 Medicare claims involving procedure code 00.15. The weighted average CSA-DRG for all 559 claims using procedure code 00.15 is 1.6585. This constitutes more than a 50% reduction in payment when compared to the proposed FY 2007 relative weight for DRG 492 of 3.6663. A more than 50 % reduction in payments is not adequate to cover the cost of administering this resource intensive therapy.

I recognize the goal of CMS in revising the current DRG system but urge CMS to develop a mechanism to allow certain procedure codes to map to an appropriate paying DRG. The proposed system does not take this into account and could severely limit or deny patients access to HD-IL2 therapy. Thank you for your attention to this issue; HD-IL2 is an important therapy for Medicare beneficiaries offering the only possibility of long-term survival for those with otherwise fatal metastatic renal cell cancer or metastatic melanoma.

I am available to discuss this issue in more detail with you or your staff.

Sincerely,

Lee Riley, MD, PhD
Medical Director Oncology Service Line
Chief of Surical Oncology
St. Luke's Hospital and Health Network
801 Ostrum Street
Bethlehem, PA 18015
Voice: (610) 954-2145

Submitter : Dr. Daniel Raess **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Cardiac & Vascular Surgical Associates

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GENERAL

GENERAL

"see attachment"

CMS-1488-P-1248-Attach-1.PDF

ATTACHMENT TO # 1248

Daniel H. Raess, M.D., FACC, FACS
5255 E. Stop 11 Rd. #200
Indianapolis, IN
46107

June 12, 2006

Honorable Mark B. McClellan, M.D., Ph.D.
Administrator
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
Room 443-G
Hubert H. Humphrey Building
200 Independence Ave, S.W.
Washington, DC 20201

RE: File Code CMS-1488-P: Comments Related to Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates

Dear Dr. McClellan:

On behalf of our surgical group, Cardiac & Vascular Surgical Associates, I welcome this opportunity to comment on a very specific, but important, component of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services proposed changes to the hospital prospective payment system. My comments address solely reimbursement for heart assist devices (currently DRGs 103 and 525). As a practicing cardiothoracic surgeon in Indianapolis for over twenty years, I am actively involved in the identification and treatment of acute heart failure. Increasingly, this condition is being treated with ventricular assist devices designed to allow for recovery of the native heart following a period of rest. Specifically, the AB5000 and BVS5000 are assist devices I utilize for recovery. They are manufactured and marketed by Abiomed, Inc., based in Danvers, MA.

As of October 1, 2005, patients who are implanted and explanted within the same admission with an external heart assist device can map to reimbursement DRG 103. This puts the recovery approach on par economically with heart transplantation and internal heart assist devices. We find that although this is a time consuming process, people definitely benefit from this approach and go home with their own recovered heart rather than with a transplant with all of the inherent limitations and expense.

Often, however, patients come to our hospital with an older generation of the external heart assist device already in place. To maximize their chances for recovery I perform a second procedure to "replace" the short-term assist device with a more advanced assist device. This is currently coded as a "repair/replace" under DRG 525. Even if the patient goes on to recover and the device is explanted within the same

admission, the receiving hospital can only be reimbursed for the "repair/replace" procedure. Clearly, this does not allow hospitals to capture the charges associated with this approach. Although this is clinically the most optimal approach for the patient, the receiving hospital is sorely disadvantaged from a reimbursement perspective.

According to MedPAR 2004 data the average charges for combined "repair/replace" and "explant" were $375,561 and those for combined "implant" and "explant" were $371,211 (excluding one charge of $2M). Not surprisingly, these charges are very close. The resources, time, and personnel needed to surgically repair or replace the initial heart assist device to a second long-term device are comparable to the initial implant. Plus, the hospital course of these two populations of assisted patients is very similar. However, it is important to recognize that patients who are "switched" to another device are given the advantage of a longer window of opportunity to recover their native heart function. This advantage results in additional use of resources that should be reflected in accurate payment.

I would like to request that the combined "repair and replace" (code 37.63) and "explant" (code 37.64) of a external heart assist device in a single admission be mapped to DRG 103. Although the number of procedures is small, the importance to improved patient outcomes is significant. From a policy perspective, placement of this second device and subsequent recovery should not be reimbursed so much less simply because the first device was placed at an outlining hospital.

If you have questions, please contact me at 317-782-4900. I appreciate your consideration of this issue and hope this is a clear presentation of my position.

Sincerely,

Daniel H. Raess, M.D., FACC, FACS

Submitter : Mr. Gerry Stover **Date: 06/12/2006**

Organization : Academy of Family Physicians

Category : Other Health Care Professional

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a administrator of a family medicine organization, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency progr

Submitter : Dr. Gamani Thu **Date:** 06/12/2006

Organization : Kings Daughter Medical Center

Category : Physician

Issue Areas/Comments

GME Payments

GME Payments

As a family physician, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS or the Agency) proposed rule entitled Medicare Program; Proposed Changes to the Hospital Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems and Fiscal Year 2007 Rates. 71 Fed. Reg. 23996 (April 25, 2006).

I strongly urge CMS to rescind the language in the proposed rule that sets up an artificial dichotomy between resident training time spent in didactic activities and time spent in patient care activities. The effect of the proposed rule is to exclude medical resident time spent in didactic activities in the calculation of Medicare direct graduate medical education (DGME) and indirect medical education (IME) payments.

Background
The proposed rule cites journal clubs, classroom lectures, and seminars as examples of didactic activities that must be excluded when determining the full-time equivalent resident counts for all IME payments (regardless of setting), and for DGME payments when the activities occur in a nonhospital setting, such as a physician s office or affiliated medical school. The stated rationale for the exclusion of this time is that the time is not related to patient care .

This position reverses the Agency s position expressed as recently as 1999, at which time the Director of Acute Care wrote in correspondence that patient care activities should be interpreted broadly to include scholarly activities, such as educational seminars, classroom lectures . . . and presentation of papers and research results to fellow residents, medical students, and faculty. [September 24, 1999 Letter from Tzvi Hefter, Director, Division of Acute Care to Scott McBride, Vinson & Elkins]. I support the Agency s 1999 position. The activities cited in the 1999 letter and cited again in this proposal are an integral component of the patient care activities engaged in by residents during their residency programs.

Residency Program Activities and Patient Care
I firmly believe that with the possible exception of extended time for bench research, there is no residency experience that is not related to patient care activities. The learning model used in graduate medical education (GME) is delivery of care to patients under the supervision of fully-trained physicians. Everything that a resident physician learns as part of an approved residency training program is built upon the delivery of patient care and the resident physician s educational development into an autonomous practitioner.

To separate out CMS s newly defined patient care time from didactic sessions in which general issues devolve to discussions of particular patients seems an exercise in futility. Moreover, as a family physician, I believe this policy would require additional staff that would be responsible for sitting in on each of these didactic sessions and keep count of patient care time. Such documentation requirements are unreasonable and would add an extremely large and unnecessary administrative burden.

I urge CMS to rescind its clarification in the proposed rule relating to the counting of didactic time for purposes of DGME and IME payments and recognize the integral nature of these activities to the patient care experiences of residents during their residency progr